



```

: APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
: APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
: APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
: FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
: SEQ ID NO 8
: LENGTH: 242
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis
: US-09-286-690-8

```

Query Match	17.1%	Score 245.5;	DB 3;	Length 242;
. Best Local Similarly	35.8%	Pred. No. 2.7e-17;		
Matches 59; Conservative	24;	Mismatches 71;	Indels 11;	Gaps 6

```

0y 7 FSGAELTYLLEEVQYCFKFEARMKMAAASGVSSMELYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLCKNP 66
    | : : : | : | | | : | | | : : : | : | | | | : : : | : | | | | : : :
Db 87 FDCGENRSVOTYGYGLYEVRRMKPAKNIGIVSSFFTYTGPI--DGIPWDIEDIDIEFLCKDT 143

```

Qy 67 GSFQSNITCKGAGAKTSEKHHA VSPADQA FHTYGL EMTPNVVRATVDGGEVRKTEGG 120  
| | | | : | : | : | : | : |  
Db 144 TKVGFNYTTNGAG---NHEKITVDLGFDANAYHTYA FDMQPSNIKWYVDGQ-LKHPTNQ 199

```
QY 127 VSNLTGQGLRFLMSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKVK 170
      : 1 : ||| : 1:1 : || : 1
Db 200 IPTTPGK--IMMNLWNGTGVDEWLGSYNGVN-PLVAHYDWRVRYTK 241
```

RESULT 3  
US-08-103-998-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/08103998  
; Patent No. 5470725  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT:	Hofemeister, Jurgen
APPLICANT:	Thomsen, Karl Kristian
APPLICANT:	Olsen, Ole

APPLICANT: YON REICSTEIN, Director  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: A Thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-Glucanase  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, P.O. Box 299  
CITY: Alexandria  
STATE: VA

; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 22313-0  
 ; COMPUTER READAB  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE:

```

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

```

APPLICATION NUMBER: 05/08/103,998  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/773,652  
FILING DATE: 16-OCT-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Post, Stephen A.

```

;
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30307/123
;      TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE NUMBER: 703-826-0200

```

```

? TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109
? TELEX: 899149
? INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
? SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
? LENGTH: 239 amino acids
? TYPE: amino acid
? TOPOLOGY: linear
? MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-103-998-2

```

Query Match	17.0%;	Score 244;	DB 1;	Length 239;
Best Local Similarity	35.5%;	Pred. No. 3.8e-17;		
Matches 61;	Conservative 26;	Mismatches 69;	Indels 16;	Gaps 8;

```
Qy      3  SAKDSGAELTYLLEENVQYCKEFAARMKMAASGVVSSMFLYÖNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      80  SYNKDCGSEKNSVQTYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTL---GTPADEIDIEFL 130
```

```
QY      63 GKNPFSQSNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSRAADQAFTHTYGLEWTPNVRVMTVDGEVARKT 122
        || : | | | | | | : | : | | | : | : | | | : |
Db     137 GKDTTKVKQFNYYTNGVGCH---EKVISLGFDAKGCFHTYAFDMOPFIKWYIDG-VLKHT 193
```

[illegible]

RESULT 4  
US-09-286-690-9

```

; sequence 9, Application 05/0328003
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang

```

```

;
; APPLICANT: Ljanguan, Lais G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96

```

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027, 882  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286, 890  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027, 882

```

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JUS9/11811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
;
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver 2.0

```

```

; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANS: M. Clostridium thermocellum

```

05-09-286-630-9	
Query Match	16.1%
Best Local Similarity	25.3%
Score	231.5
DB	3
Pred No	0
1a-16	
Length	279

Matches	61;	Conservative	23;	Mismatches	70;	Indels	19;	Gaps	7;
QY	5	KDFSGALIELTLEEVQ-----YGKFEARMKMAAAGTYSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVD	58						

Db 82 REYGSSTPYRNSGEYRTRKSFSGYGYEYVAKAKANVGIVSSFTTYGPS---DNNPWDEID 138

QY 59 IEVLGNPGSFQSNLTGKAGAQTSEKHHAVSPADDAFTTYGLEWTPNYVWTVDQGE 118

Db 139 IELFGKDTTKQVFNWYKNGVCG--NEYLHNLGFDASDFHTYGFEMRPDYIDFIYVD  
QY 119 VRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQG-LRFNLMSSESA-AMVGQFDESKLPLQFPIWVKVY 169

Db 196 VYR---GTRNIPVTPGKIMMNLMPGIGVDEWLGRLD-GRTPLQAEYEYVKY 243

US-09-286-690-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/09286690  
; Patent No. 6103511

C  
E  
N  
T  
  
R  
A  
L



PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/773,652  
; FILING DATE: 16-OCT-1991  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Bent, Stephen A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30307/123  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (703) 836-9300  
; TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109  
; TELEX: 899149  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 237 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-103-998-4

Query Match 15.3%; Score 220.5; DB 1; Length 237;  
Best Local Similarity 33.9%; Pred. No. 9,6e-15;  
Matches 56; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

QY 7 FSGAEYLTLEEVQYGFKFAKMAAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPVEVDIEVIGKNP 66  
DB 82 FDCAEYRSTNYGGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIVSFFETYPG---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 138  
QY 67 GSFOSNITGKAGOKTSEKHNAVSPADAQAFHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVKRTGEGQ 126  
DB 139 TKVQFNYYTGAG---NHEFADGFDANANAYHTAFDMQPNSTKMKVDDQ-LKHATFTQ 194  
QY 127 VSNLTGTGLRFLNWSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVVKYK 170  
DB 195 IPAAPK--IMMILMNGTGVDMVLSNGVN-PIYAHYDMRRYK 236

RESULT 9  
US-09-286-690-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09286690  
; Patent No. 6103511  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang  
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences  
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 12  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ. ID NO: 2  
; LENGTH: 245  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Orpiniomyces sp. PC-2  
US-09-286-690-2

Query Match 13.1%; Score 189; DB 3; Length 245;  
Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-11;  
Matches 56; Conservative 16; Mismatches 76; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

QY 5 KDFSSAEYLTLEEVQ-----YGFKFAKMAAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPVEVD 58  
DB 83 RDSGSG---YTCGGRYTKNYYGCMFQVNMKPIKNPGVSSFFTYTGS--DGTKWDEID 136  
QY 59 IEVLGNKPSGFSQSNITGKAGAQKTSKHNHVASPADQAQFHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQ 118  
DB 137 IEFLGIDTTRKVGQNYTYNGGHH---EHTHYLFDASQSGHGTGFTMARASTIWWYVDGTA 193  
QY 119 VRTEGGQVSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMWSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINV 166

DB 194 VYTA-----YDNIDPTGKIMMNAWNGIGVDWLRPFN-GRTNISAYYDWW 238

RESULT 10  
US-08-824-707-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08824707  
; Patent No. 5919688  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Ferrer, Pau  
; APPLICANT: Diers, Ivan  
; APPLICANT: Hedegaard, Lisbeth  
; APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben  
; APPLICANT: Asenjo, Juan  
; APPLICANT: Savva, Demetris  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5919688el enzyme with beta-1,3-glucanase activity  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: No. 5919688o No. 5919688disk of No. 5919688ch America, Inc.  
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 10174-6401

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/824,707  
; FILING DATE: 14-April-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Gregg, Valera A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,127  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4290,204-US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 306 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-824-707-2

Query Match 10.7%; Score 154.5; DB 2; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 8.1e-08;  
Matches 53; Conservative 28; Mismatches 68; Indels 37; Gaps 11;

QY 7 FSGAEYLTLEEV--QYGFKFAKMAAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPV---EVDI-E 60  
DB 131 YTSARLTGQNVOPRGRIEARIQIPRGQIMSAFMV--GAWLDP-TWPTPSGEIDME 187  
QY 61 VLKKNP-----GSFOSNITGKAGAQKTSKHNHVASPADQAQFHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDG 116  
DB 188 NVGNARHEVHGTYHNGPOYSQDNGIMGTQHPGWSFADD--FHTFSIDMTPGSITVLDG 245  
QY 117 QEVKRTGEGQVSNLTGTGGLRFLNWSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVVKYKYPGQ 176  
DB 246 QEVHRTVTDVG-----ANQV--FDQ--PFFLLN-VALIGQWPGNP 283

QY 177 EGGSDF 182  
DB 284 DATPF 289  
RESULT 11  
US-09-159-106-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09159106  
; Patent No. 6284509







GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:14:27 : Search time 12.6701 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2025.857 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652a-2

Perfect score: 1439  
Sequence: 1 VWSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVY.....PNSSVDKLAALLENHHNNH 267

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	DB ID	Description
1	1340	93.1	349	2 A44507	licheninase (EC 3.
2	266.5	18.5	851	2 H84053	endo-beta-1,3-1,4
3	265.5	18.5	252	2 A46378	licheninase (EC 3.
4	247.5	17.2	276	2 I40453	licheninase (EC 3.
5	245.5	17.1	242	1 LXBS	licheninase (EC 3.
6	242.5	16.9	802	2 A36910	xylinase, beta(1,3
7	238.5	16.6	239	1 A29091	licheninase (EC 3.
8	237	16.5	334	1 S23498	licheninase (EC 3.
9	229.5	15.9	243	1 S15388	licheninase (EC 3.
10	226	15.7	237	1 S11927	licheninase (EC 3.
11	225	15.6	238	1 S19012	licheninase (EC 3.
12	222.5	15.5	242	2 JS0611	endo-1,3(4)-beta-g
13	221	15.4	246	2 D97245	endo-1,3(4)-beta-g
14	206	14.3	263	2 AB3055	endo-1,3-1,4-beta
15	206	14.3	289	2 C98231	endo-beta-1,3-1,4-
16	197	13.7	269	2 H95976	hybrid-endo-beta-1
17	190.5	13.2	302	2 G84053	probable membrane
18	182.5	12.7	507	2 S64507	exok protein - Rhi
19	180	12.5	268	2 S34804	xyloglucan endo-1,
20	172	12.0	282	2 T02354	xyloglucan endo-1,
21	171.5	11.9	277	2 B85354	hypothetical prote
22	169.5	11.8	282	2 AB5354	hypothetical prote
23	169	11.7	642	2 B72428	lamnarinase - The
24	163	11.3	286	2 S71225	xyloglucan endo-1,
25	159	11.0	287	2 T04236	xyloglucan endo-1,
26	154.5	10.7	277	2 S71222	xyloglucan endo-1,
27	150.5	10.5	269	2 S61555	xyloglucan endo-1,
28	147	10.2	467	2 S30839	UTR2 protein - yea
29	146.5	10.2	284	2 T52097	xyloglucan endo-1,

30	142	9.9	422	2 S48564	probable membrane
31	141.5	9.8	289	2 T06166	xyloglucan endotra
32	140.5	9.8	280	2 T02090	xyloglucan endo-1,
33	140.5	9.8	310	2 A86239	protein T10024.17
34	140	9.7	305	2 G84568	probable xylogluca
35	139.5	9.7	286	2 T06202	xyloglucan endo-1,
36	133.5	9.3	286	2 S48201	licheninase (EC 3.
37	132	9.2	295	2 T10210	xyloglucan endo-1,
38	131.5	9.1	292	2 T06201	xyloglucan endo-1,
39	129.5	9.0	1324	2 T16265	endo-1,3(4)-beta-g
40	128	8.9	283	2 T07678	xyloglucan endo-1,
41	127.5	8.9	269	2 T05895	xyloglucan endo-1,
42	127	8.8	292	2 T04514	xyloglucan endo-1,
43	125.5	8.7	277	2 JF0156	end-xyloglucan tra
44	125	8.7	301	2 C87296	beta-glucanase (lm
45	124	8.6	299	2 D84519	probable endoxylog

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A44507
licheninase (EC 3.2.1.73) - Fibrobacter succinogenes
C:Species: Fibrobacter succinogenes
C:Date: 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: A44507
R:Teather, R.M.; Ertle, J.D.
J. Bacteriol. 172, 3837-3841, 1990
A:Title: DNA sequence of a Fibrobacter succinogenes mixed-linkage beta-glucanase (1,3
A:Reference number: A44507; MUID:90299807; PMID:2193918
A:Accession: A44507
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-349 <TEAS>
C:Cross-references: EMBL:M33676; NID:q148575; PIDN:AAA24896.1; PID:q148576
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

Query Match          93.1%; Score 1340; DB 2; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 1,5e-104;
Matches 250; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VWSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVYQKGFARMKMAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPVEVDIEY 61
DB 25 VWSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVYQKGFARMKMAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPVEVDIEY 84
OY 62 LGRNPFQSNITTTGRAGAOKTSEKHNHVA5PPADQAFHTYGLBWTBNYVWTVDQGEVRK 121
DB 85 LGRNPFQSNITTTGRAGAOKTSEKHNHVA5PPADQAFHTYGLBWTBNYVWTVDQGEVRK 144
OY 122 TEGGVSNLTGTG3GLRFNLMSSSAAMVGOFGDESKLPLFOFTIMVAVYUKTTPQGGGSGSD 181
DB 145 TEGGVSNLTGTG3GLRFNLMSSSAAMVGOFGDESKLPLFOFTIMVAVYUKTTPQGGGSGSD 204
OY 182 FTLDWTDNFDPTFGSRMGKGMDFPDGKRVLDLTDKNITYSRDMGLLALFTRGQSFNGOYP 241
DB 205 FTLDWTDNFDPTFGSRMGKGMDFPDGKRVLDLTDKNITYSRDMGLLALFTRGQSFNGOYP 264
OY 242 RDDEPAPNSSS 252
DB 265 RDDEPAPNSSS 275

RESULT 2
H84053
endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase (licheninase).bgls [imported] - Bacillus halodurans (stra
C:Species: Bacillus halodurans
C:Date: 01-Dec-2000 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text_change 15-Jun-2001
C:Accession: H84053
R:Takeuchi, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Masui, N.; Fujii, F.; H
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 4317-4331, 2000
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus halodurans a
A:Reference number: AB3650; MUID:20512582; PMID:11058132
```



Nucleic Acids Res. 12, 5355-5367, 1984  
 A:Title: The DNA sequence of the gene and genetic control sites for the excreted B. subtilis  
 A:Reference number: A93526; MUID:84272222; PMID:6087283  
 A:Accession: A22914  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-203, 'L', 205-242 <MUR>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X00754; NID:g93618; PIDN:CAA2328.1; PID:g685236  
 A:Experimental source: strain C120  
 A:Note: the authors translated the codon CAA for residue 29 as Lys and CCA for residue B  
 R:Tezuka, H.; Yuuki, T.; Yabuchi, S.  
 Agric. Biol. Chem. 53, 2335-2339, 1989  
 A:Title: Construction of a beta-glucanase hyperproducing *Bacillus subtilis* using the *clb*  
 A:Reference number: A90026  
 A:Accession: A90026  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-23, 'S', 25-82, 'S', 84-242 <TEZ>  
 A:Cross-references: DDBJ:DD0518; NID:g216243; PIDN:BA00405.1; PID:g216244  
 A:Experimental source: strain Y-25, clone pLE100  
 R:Yuuki, T.; Tezuka, H.; Yabuchi, S.  
 Agric. Biol. Chem. 53, 2341-2346, 1989  
 A:Title: Purification and some properties of two enzymes from a beta-glucanase hyperprod  
 A:Reference number: A90027  
 A:Contents: annotation  
 A:Note: the amino ends of the mature forms of E-1 and E-2 are pyroglutamic acid and glut  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: bglS  
 A:Function:  
 C:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic bonds in lichenin and C  
 C:Superfamily: licheninase  
 C:Keywords: extracellular protein; glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation; F  
 F:1-28/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:29-242/Product: licheninase #status predicted <MAT>  
 F:29/Modified site: pyroglutamic carboxylic acid (Glu) (in mature form) (partial) #status

```

Query Match 16.9%; Score 242.5; DB 2; Length 802;-
Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-12;
Matches 58; Conservative 21; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 7 FSGAELTYLLEVOYQKFEARKMKAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 634 YSGGFERTNNFYHYHYECSWQAMKNDVSSSEFTYGPSP--DDNPWDEIDIEILGKNT 690
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 67 GSFQSNITGKAGAKQKTESKHHAVSPADAQAFHTYGLFEMTPENYRWVYDGOEVRKTEGGQ 126
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 691 TQVQGNNTYTNNGKHK---EKLVDLGFDSSEAHYHYGPFQMGPNRYIAMVYDGEHYVRA----- 743
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 127 VSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEQFINWKYK 170
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 744 TQDIFKTPGKIMMNAWPGITVDDWMLKAFN-GTPTLTAHYQWVTVYK 788
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 7
A29091
licheninase (EC 3.2.1.73) beta - Bacillus amylioliquefaciens
N:Alternate names: 1.3-1.4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase; beta-glucanase; lichenase
C:Species: Bacillus amylioliquefaciens
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 10-Sep-1999
C:Accession: A29091
R:Hotemeister, J.; Kurtz, A.; Borriess, R.; Knowles, J.
Gene 49, 177-187, 1986
A:Title: The beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amylioliquefaciens shows extensive homo
A:Reference number: A91564; MUID:87192007; PMID:3106158
A:Accession: A29091
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-239 <HOP>
A:Cross-references: GB:M15674; NID:g143009; PIDN:AAA8723.1; PID:g143010
A:Experimental source: strain BE20/78
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: bgla
C:Superfamily: licheninase
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

Query Match 16.6%; Score 238.5; DB 1; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 34.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-12;
Matches 58; Conservative 26; Mismatches 74; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLLEVOYQKFEARKMKAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPVEVDIEVL 62
   | | | | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 80 SYNKFDGCGENRSVQYGYGLYEVRRKPAKNGIVSSFTYGPTE--GTFPWDEIDIEFL 136
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 63 GKNPDSFQSNITGKAGAKQKTESKHHAVSPADAQAFHTYGLFEMTPENYRWVYDGOEVRKKT 122
   | | | | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 137 GKDITTKYQFNNTYTNAG--NHKEFADLGFDAANVHYHAFADWQNSIKRWVDDQ-LKHT 192
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 123 ECGQVSNLTGTGQGLRFNLMSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEQFINWKYK 170
   | | | | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 193 ATTQTPADPGK--LMMNLNMGVDDWMLGISTYGNV-PIYAHYDMWKRYK 238
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 8
S23498
licheninase (EC 3.2.1.73) l1cB precursor - Clostridium thermocellum
N:Alternate names: beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase l1cB; lichenase l1cB
C:Species: Clostridium thermocellum
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 10-Sep-1999
C:Accession: S23498; S22137
R:Schlummig, S.; Schwarz, W.H.; Staudenbauer, W.L.
Eur. J. Biochem. 204, 13-19, 1992
A:Title: Structure of the Clostridium thermocellum gene l1cB and the encoded beta-1,3
1 cellulases.
A:Reference number: S23498; MUID:92155194; PMID:1740123
A:Accession: S23498
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-334 <SCH>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X63355; NID:g40697; PIDN:CAA44959.1; PID:g40698
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: l1cB

```



```

Query Match      15.6%; Score 225; DB 1; Length 238;
Best Local Similarity 34.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-11;
Matches 58; Conservative 23; Mismatches 71; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

OY 7 FSGAELYLLEEYOYGKFPARRMKMAASCTGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPRVWEVDIEYLGNP 66
    | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 83 FDCCGEYRSTNNYVGLEYEVSMKPAKNKTGVSFFTYTSPSH---GTQWDEIDIEFLGDT 139

OY 67 GSFGSNITITGAKAGAKTSEKHHAIVSPAADOAFPHYTGLEWTPNYRVTVDGOEVRKTEGGQ 126
    | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 140 TKVOFNYYTNNGVGH--EKTIINLGFDASTSFHTFAFDMOGYIKWKYDG-VLKHT--A 192

OY 127 VSNLUGTQG-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGDFESKLPLFCQINNKKVKYK 172
    | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 193 TTNIPTSTPKIMNLMNGTGVDWSLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 236

RESULT 12
JS0611
endo-1,3(4)-beta-glucanase (EC 3.2.1.6) precursor - Clostridium thermocellum
N:Alternate names: laminarinase
C:Species: Clostridium thermocellum
C>Date: 31-Mar-1992 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-1997
C:Accession: JS0611; S18726
R:Zverlov, V.V.; Laptev, D.A.; Tishkov, V.I.; Velikodvorskaia, G.A.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 181, 507-512, 1991
A>Title: Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum laminarinase gene.
A:Reference number: JS0611; MUID:92095946; PMID:1755832
A:Accession: JS0611
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-242 <ZVE1>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X58392
R:Zverlov, V.V.; Velikodvorskaia, G.A.
Biotechnol. Lett. 12, 811-816, 1990
A>Title: Cloning the Clostridium thermocellum thermostable laminarinase gene in Escherichia coli
A:Reference number: S18726
A:Accession: S18726
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-242 <ZVE2>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X58392
A>Note: The nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1991
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: lam1
C:Superfamily: licheninase
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation
F:1-27/Domin: signal sequence #status predicted <sig>
F:28-242/Product: endo-1,3(4)-beta-glucanase #status predicted <END>

Query Match      15.5%; Score 222.5; DB 2; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 35.6%; Pred. No. 3e-11;
Matches 58; Conservative 22; Mismatches 64; Indels 19; Gaps 7;

OY 5 KDFSGAELYTELEEV-----YGRFEARMKMAASCTGVSSMFLYONGSEINDGRPVWEVD 58
    | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 80 REYGGSYIPKSGEYTKSFPFGYIEVRMAKANKVIGISFFTYTGPS--DNPNWEID 136

OY 59 IEVLAKNKGSPFSNIIITGAKAQKTSEKHHAIVSPAADOAFHYTGLEWTPNYRVMTVDQOE 118
    | | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 137 IEFLLGDKDTTKYQFMNMYKNGVGS---NEYLNHNGFPSADSDPHHTGEGEMRPDIIDFYVDGKK 193

OY 119 VRKTEGGGVSNLTGTQG-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGDFESKLPL 159
    | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 194 YVR---GTRNIPYTPGKIMNLMGPICGVDEWLGRYD-GRRPL 231

RESULT 13
D97245
endo-1,3(4)-beta-glucanase family 16 [imported] - Clostridium acetobutylicum
C:Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum
C>Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text_change 30-Sep-2001
C:Accession: D97245
R:Nolling, J.; Breton, G.; Omelchenko, M.V.; Markarova, K.S.; Zeng, Q.; Gibson, R.; Lee
```

J. Daly, M.J. Bennett, S.N.: Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.  
J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4836, 2001  
A>Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium  
A:Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325  
A:Accession: D97245  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-246 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK80751.1; PID:g15025848; GSPDB:GN00168  
A:Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CAC2807  
C:Superfamily: Licheninase

```
Query Match          15.4%; Score 221; DB 2; Length 246;
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 4,1e-11;
Matches    58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 73; Indels 22; Gaps 8;
```

Oy 7 FSGAGELYTLEEVQYKFERRMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSELADGRPVVEDIYLGNP 66  
::: | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :  
Db 91 YAGGERSNRRNYRGVLYRYSMPRAKHIGVDSEFFSYTPS--DNNPWDEIDIEFLGDT 147  
GSGFOSNIIRKGAKAQTSSEKH---HAYSPADAQAHTYGLEMTPTVYVMYWDGGEVRKTE 123  
148 TEVOGNYNTYNGV-----KHETLYLKLGFDSKGRHTTYGYMEONYIMLVLDGKEVYA- 200

Oy 124 GGQVSNLGTQOG-LNRNLMSSEA-AWVGQEDSKLPLEOFINWVKYKYTP 173  
::: | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |  
Db 201 ---TSNIPTHPGKVMMILWPGLGVDSWLGAVD-GVTPVKAYYNNA---MYNP 245

RESULT 14  
AB3055  
endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase exok [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58,  
C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
C:Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 01-Feb-2002  
C:Accession: AB3055  
Erwood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo-  
erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutylavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McCl-  
r; Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
A:Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kam-  
ster, E.W.  
A>Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.  
A:Reference number: AB2577; PMID:11743193  
A:Accession: AB3055  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-263 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE006889; PIDN:AAL44856.1; PID:g17742502; GSPDB:GN00187  
A:Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: exok  
A:Map position: linear chromosome  
C:Superfamily: Licheninase

```
Query Match          14.3%; Score 206; DB 2; Length 263;
Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 8e-10;
Matches    54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 56; Indels 18; Gaps 6;
```

Oy 5 KPFSGALEYTEEOYKFEARRKMAAASGVSSMFLYONGSELADGRPVWEVDIELGK 64  
::: | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |  
Db 89 RNFAIGEITGRYRYGTVEARMKATGSGLNSAFFYIGTP---DKPRHDEIFEFVLGK 145  
NGSGPSQN-IIRGKAGACKTSKKHHAVSPADAQAHTYGLEMTPTVYVMYWDGGEVRKTE 123  
146 NGKVVOLNOYIAAKG---NEKLVPVEGGADAGFNDAFYWEPRQLRYVNGKLVH-- 198

Oy 124 GGQVSNLT----GTQGLRFNLMSSESAA-WVGQF 152  
::: | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |  
Db 199 --EVTDEFKIPQNAOKIFFSLMGCTDTLDMWKCF 230

## RESULT 15

C98231

endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase exok precursor (succinoglycan biosynthesis protein exok) [in

C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens

C:Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence-revision 22-Oct-2001 #text-change 11-Jan-2002

C:Accession: C98231

R:Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gatlung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Qurollo, B.; Goldman,

A.; Liu, F.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Doughy, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B.;

Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001

A:Title: Genome Sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium tum

A:Reference number: A97359; PMID:11743194

A:Accession: C98231

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-289 &lt;KUR&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:AE007870; PIDN:AK89373.1; PID:g15159224; GSPDB:GN00170

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: AGR\_L\_1600

A:Map position: linear chromosome

C:Superfamily: licheninase

Query Match 14.3%; Score 206; DB 2; Length 289;

Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 9e-10; Mismatches 56; Indels 18; Gaps 6;

Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 56; Indels 18; Gaps 6;

QY 5 KDFSGAEVLYLEEVQYKFEARKMAAASQTVSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPMVEVDIEVLGK 64

DB 115 RNFACEIQTGKGRYRGTYEARKKATGSLNFAFTYIGPT---DKRPHDEIDFEVLGK 171

QY 65 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNVYRMTVDGQEVKRTK 123

DB 172 NTGKVLQNOYIAAKG---NEKLVPVEGADAGFNDYAFWEPEORLRYVYVNGKLVH--- 224

QY 124 GGOVSNTT---GTGGLRFPLWSESAA-WVGQF 152

DB 225 --EVTDETAKIPQNAOKIFPSLMGCTDTLKDMWGRF 256

QY 124 GGOVSNTT---GTGGLRFPLWSESAA-WVGQF 152

DB 225 --EVTDETAKIPQNAOKIFPSLMGCTDTLKDMWGRF 256

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:18:59

Job time : 13.6701 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:14:27 ; Search time 11.7685 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2025.857 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-1

Perfect score: 1333

Sequence: 1 MVSARDFSGAEIYLTLEEVY.....TRKGQSFNGQVPRDEPAP 248

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1328	99.6	349	2 A44507	licheninase (EC 3.
2	266.5	20.0	851	2 H84053	endo-beta-1,3-1,4
3	265.5	19.9	252	2 A46378	licheninase (EC 3.
4	247.5	18.6	276	2 I40453	licheninase (EC 3.
5	245.5	18.4	242	1 L485	licheninase (EC 3.
6	242.5	18.2	802	2 A36910	xylinase, beta(1,3
7	238.5	17.9	239	1 A29091	licheninase (EC 3.
8	237	17.8	334	1 S23498	licheninase (EC 3.
9	229.5	17.2	243	1 S15388	licheninase (EC 3.
10	226	17.0	237	1 S11927	licheninase (EC 3.
11	225	16.9	238	1 S19012	licheninase (EC 3.
12	222.5	16.7	242	1 JS0611	endo-1,3(4)-beta-g
13	221	16.6	246	2 D97245	endo-1,3(4)-beta-g
14	206	15.5	263	2 A83055	endo-1,3-1,4-beta-
15	206	15.5	289	2 C96231	endo-1,3-1,4-beta-
16	197	14.8	269	2 H95976	endo-beta-1,3-1,4-
17	190.5	14.3	302	2 G84053	hybrid-endo-beta-1
18	182.5	13.7	507	2 S64507	probable membrane
19	180	13.5	268	2 S34804	exok protein - Rhi
20	172	12.9	282	2 T02354	xyloglucan endo-1,
21	171.5	12.9	277	2 B85354	hypothetical prote
22	169.5	12.7	282	2 B85354	hypothetical prote
23	169	12.7	642	2 B72428	licheninase - The
24	163	12.2	286	2 S71225	xyloglucan endo-1,
25	159	11.9	287	2 T04236	xyloglucan endo-1,
26	154.5	11.6	277	2 S71222	xyloglucan endo-1,
27	150.5	11.3	269	2 S61555	xyloglucan endo-1,
28	147	11.0	467	2 S30839	UTR protein - yea
29	146.5	11.0	284	2 T52097	xyloglucan endo-1,

30	141.5	10.6	289	2 T06166	xyloglucan endotra
31	140.5	10.5	280	2 T02090	xyloglucan endo-1,
32	140.5	10.5	310	2 A86239	protein T10024.17
33	140	10.5	305	2 G84568	probable xylogluca
34	139.5	10.4	286	2 T06202	xyloglucan endo-1,
35	138	10.4	422	2 S48564	probable membrane
36	133.5	10.0	286	2 S48201	licheninase (EC 3.
37	132	9.9	295	2 T10210	xyloglucan endo-1,
38	131.5	9.9	292	2 T06201	xyloglucan endo-1,
39	129.5	9.7	1324	2 T18265	endo-1,3(4)-beta-g
40	128	9.6	283	2 T07678	xyloglucan endo-1,
41	127.5	9.6	269	2 T05895	xyloglucan endo-1,
42	127	9.5	292	2 T04514	xyloglucan endo-1,
43	125.5	9.4	277	2 JF0156	end-xyloglucan tra
44	125	9.4	301	2 C87296	beta-glucanase [im
45	124	9.3	299	2 D84519	probable endoxylog

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A44507
licheninase (EC 3.2.1.73) - Fibrobacter succinogenes
C:Species: Fibrobacter succinogenes
C:Date: 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: A44507
R:Reacher: R.M.; Ertle, J.D.
J. Bacteriol. 172, 3837-3841, 1990
A:Title: DNA sequence of a Fibrobacter succinogenes mixed-11kage beta-glucanase (1,3
A:Reference number: A44507; MUID:90299807; PMID:2193918
A:Accession: A44507
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-349 <TEA>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:M33676; NID:g148575; PIDN:AAA24896.1; PID:g148576
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

Query Match          99.6%; Score 1328; DB 2; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-104;
Matches 247; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVYQKGFARMKMAASGVSMFLYQSGEITADGRPVEVDIEY 61
DB 25 VSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVYQKGFARMKMAASGVSMFLYQSGEITADGRPVEVDIEY 84
QY 62 LGRNPGSFQSNITTKAGAQKTSEKHHAVSPADAQFHHYGLBMTPTNYRVKTVDSQEVK 121
DB 85 LGRNPGSFQSNITTKAGAQKTSEKHHAVSPADAQFHHYGLBMTPTNYRVKTVDSQEVK 144
QY 122 TEGGVSNLTGTGGLRPNLWSSSAAMVGFDESKLPLOFIWVYVYKTPGQGGGSD 181
DB 145 TEGGVSNLTGTGGLRPNLWSSSAAMVGFDESKLPLOFIWVYVYKTPGQGGGSD 204
QY 182 FTLDWTDNFDTPDSRMGKDMTFDGNRYDLTDKNYSRGMILALTRKGQSFNGQVP 241
DB 205 FTLDWTDNFDTPDSRMGKDMTFDGNRYDLTDKNYSRGMILALTRKGQSFNGQVP 264
QY 242 RDDEPAP 248
DB 265 RDDEPAP 271

RESULT 2
H84053
endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase (licheninase) bgls [imported] - Bacillus halodurans (stra
C:Species: Bacillus halodurans
C:Date: 01-Dec-2000 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text_change 15-Jun-2001
C:Accession: H84053
R:Takekumi, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Masui, N.; Fuji, F.; H
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 4317-4331, 2000
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus halodurans a
A:Reference number: A83650; MUID:20512582; PMID:11058132
```



R. Murphy, N.; McConnell, D.J.; Cantwell, B.A.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 12, 5355-5367, 1984  
A>Title: The DNA sequence of the gene and genetic control sites for the excreted B. subtilis  
A:Reference number: A93526; MUID:84272222; PMID:6087283  
A:Accession: A22914  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-203, 'L', 205-242 <MUR>  
A:Cross-References: EMBL:X00754; NID:g39818; PIDN:CAA25328.1; PID:g685236  
A:Experimental source: strain C120  
A>Note: the authors translated the codon CAA for residue 29 as Lys and CCA for residue 8  
R:Tezuka, H.; Yunki, T.; Yabuchi, S.  
Agric. Biol. Chem. 53, 2335-2339, 1989  
A>Title: Construction of a beta-glucanase hyperproducing *Bacillus subtilis* using the cld  
A:Reference number: A90026  
A:Accession: A90026  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-23, 'S', 25-82, 'S', 84-242 <TEZ>  
A:Cross-References: DDBJ:DD0518; NID:g216243; PIDN:BA00405.1; PID:g216244  
A:Experimental source: strain Y-25, clone pLE100  
R:Yunki, T.; Tezuka, H.; Yabuchi, S.  
Agric. Biol. Chem. 53, 2341-2346, 1989  
A>Title: Purification and some properties of two enzymes from a beta-glucanase hyperprod  
A:Reference number: A90027  
A:Contents: annotation  
A>Note: source was hyperproducing strain HU-25 with gene from strain Y-25  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: bglS  
C:Function:  
A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic bonds in lichenin and c  
C:Superfamily: licheninase  
C:Keywords: extracellular protein; glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation; F  
F:1-28/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:29-242/Product: licheninase #status predicted <MUT>  
F:29/Modified site: pyrrolidone carboxylic acid (gin) (in mature form) (partial) #status  
Query Match 18.4%; Score 245.5; DB: 1; Length 242;  
Best Local Similarity 35.8%; Pred. No. 2.2e-13;  
Matches 59; Conservative 24; Mismatches 71; Indels 11; Gaps 6;  
OY 7 FSGAELTYLEVOYKFEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEDIEVLGNP 66  
| | : : : | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | :  
Db 87 FDGGEKRSVQTGYGGLYEVBMKPAKNTGIVSSFTYTGPT--DQTPDEIDIEFLGKDT 143  
OY 67 GSFQSLITGKKAQCTSEKHAHVPAAQDAFHITGLEMFTNRYRWYVDGCEVKKTEGGQ 126  
| | : : : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :  
Db 144 TVQVFNYNYNGAG---NHEKIVDLGFDAANAAHYTAFDQPNISIMWYDQG-LKHTATNQ 199  
OY 127 VSNITGCTGLRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINWVKVYK 170  
| | : : : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :  
Db 200 IFTTPK--IMMLMNGCTGYDMLGSYNGVA-PLAHADWVRYYK 241  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-802 <FLI>  
A:Cross-References: GB:S61204; NID:g4785910; PIDN:AA26620.1; PID:g385911  
A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:131871, NCBI:P:131872)  
C:Superfamily: endo-1,4-beta-xylinase homology: Thermotoga xylinase A amino-terminal rep  
F:42-239/Domain: endo-1,4-beta-xylinase homology <YLV>  
F:239-401/Domain: Thermotoga xylinase A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA>

[illegible]

C:Superfamily: licheninase l1cb: Clostridium cellulase repeat homology  
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation  
F:1-27/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:28-334/Product: licheninase #status predicted <MMT>  
F:273-286/Domain: Clostridium cellulase repeat homology <CCRI>  
F:308-331/Domain: Clostridium cellulase repeat homology <CCR>

Query Match	17.8%	Score 237	DB 1	Length 334
Best Local Similarity	30.9%	Pred. No. 1.8e-12		
Matches 80	Conservative 27	Mismatches 94	Indels 58	Gaps 13

```

QY      5 KDFSCAELTYLLEVO-----YGFKEARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYONGSELTADGRPAVEVD 58
      :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db     82 REYGGSYPRKSGEYPRKSFYGYGYEVRMKAAKNNVGISSFFTYTGPS---DNNPDEID 138

```

```

QY 59 IEVLGNPGEFSQSNITGTGKAGAKTSEHHAAVSPADDAFHTYGLSEWTPNRYVRWMTYDGOE 118
      |||: | | : | | |||| | | : |||:
Db 139 IEF LGKDTTKVQFNMYKNGVGG--NEYLHNIGFDASQDFHTYGFEMRPDYIDFVYDGKK 195

```

```

QY 119 VRKREGGCVSNLTGQG-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDEKLPLEQFINWKKVY----- 169
      | : | : | | | | : : : | : | : | |
Db 196 VYR---GTRINIPVTPGKIMMNLMPGIGVDENLGRYD-GRTPDQAEYEYKYYYPNGVPPD 250

```

```

QY 170 -----KYP-----GGG-CCSDFT-----LDMTDNEFTFDGSRMGKG 201
      ||           |||:      |   |   |
Db 251 NPPTPTIAPSTPTINENLPLKGDVNGCGHVNSSDYSLEFRYLLRLRIDRFVGDQS---VA 307

```

```

QY      202 DWTFDGNRYVLTBDKNITYSR 220
      |  |  |  |  |  |
DB      308 DVNRDG-RIDSTDLTMLKR 325

```

RESULT 9  
S15388  
11cheb1a2a2a2 (EC 3 3 1 73) - Bacillus licheniformis

N:Alternate names: endo-beta-1,3-1,4-D-glucanase; lichenase  
C:Species: Bacillus licheniformis  
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text\_change 10-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: G15200

**Title:** Molecular cloning, expression and nucleotide sequence of the endo-beta-1,3-1,4-D-glucanase from *Rhizoglyphus microsporus*

A:Accession: S15388  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-243 <110>

ACROSS-references: EMBL:X5/2/5; NID:g39558; PID:g39559  
C:Superfamily: licheninase  
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

Query match 1/.48; Score 229.5; DB1; Length 245;  
Best Local Similarity 33.78; Pred. No. 5e-12;  
Matches 57; Conservative 25; Mismatches 76; Indels 11; Gaps

03 GANCGSFVSNLLIGAGCAQKISEKHAAVSFAADQAETHYGLFWLEWIPNYVKRVVDGGEVRKI 122  
||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||:  
Db 141 GKDDITTKVGCFNYYTNGVG---NHKKIVNLGFDAANSYTHYAFAFDQNPNSIKMYVDGG-LKHT 196

07 123 EGGVSNLNLIGQLRFLNWSSEA-AWVGDEESKLPLRFQFINWVKYIK 1/0  
| : | | : | : | : | : | :  
Db 197 ATTQIQPTGK--IMMNLINAGVDLELGSYN-GVTPLSRSLHWVRITYK 242

RESULT 10  
S11927  
precursor (valdated) - Bacillus macerans  
lipidase (EC 3.2.1.73)

N/A: Cellulase names: ENO-DECA-1,3-1,4-glucanase; LICHENASE  
C: Species: *Bacillus macerans*

C.Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 15-Sep-2000  
C.Accession: S11927  
R.Borriass, R.; Buettner, K.; Maentsaelae, P.  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 222, 278-283, 1990  
A.Title: Structure of the beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase gene of *Bacillus macerans*: homologous  
A.Reference number: S11927; MUID:91109712; PMID:22740030

A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-237 <BOR>

R. Hahn, M. : Heinemann, U.  
submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, December 1994  
A:Reference number: A67074; PDB:IMAC

A. Note: recombinant form with residues 26-41 from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* expressed by R. Ketel, T. Simon, O. Borries, R. Heilmann, U. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 5287-5291, 1993.

A:Reference number: A47562; MUID:93281743; PMID:8099449  
A:Contents: annotation: X-ray crystallography, 2.3 angstroms  
A:Note: recombinant form with residues 26-41 from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* expressed

A: Description catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic bonds in lichenin and C: Superfamily: licheninase  
C: Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

F.126-337/Product: licheninase #status experimental <MAY>  
F.55-86/disulfide bonds: #status experimental  
F.128/Active site: Glu #status predicted

Query Match	17.0%;	Score 226;	DB 1;	Length 237;
Best Local Similarity	35.1%;	Pred. No. 9,7e-12;		
Matches	59;	Conservative	23;	Mismatches 70;
				Indels 16;
				Gaps 8;

0y 7 FSGGLYLTLEEVGYGKFEARMMAAAGTIVSSMFLYQNSEIDGRPRVAVDIEVLGNKP 66  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
82 FDCAEYRSTNINLYGVLEVSMAPAKNTGIYSSFYYTGCP---AHGTQWDEIDEIIEFLGKDT 138

QY 67 GSFQSNIIIGKAGQKSTSEKHNHVASPADQAFHETGLEMTPNVYRWYVTDGCEVRKTEGGQ 126  
 Db 139 TKVQENNYINGVGVGH---EKVISTLGFADSKGCFHTYAFMDQPGIKWYVDG-VLKH- ---A 191

RESULT 11  
S19012

N:Alternate names: endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glycanase; Lichenase  
 C:Species: Bacillus polymyxa  
 C:Date: 22-Nov-1993  
 C:Accession: J01002  
 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #ext\_change 18-Jun-1999

A:Title: Two beta-galactanase genes are clustered in *Bacillus polymyxa*: molecular cloning and characterization of the genes  
J:Rivas-Saiz, M. J.; Perez-Gonzalez, J. A.; Gonzalez, R.; Navarro, A.  
J:Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1973, 7705-7710, 1991  
A:Title: Two beta-galactanase genes are clustered in *Bacillus polymyxa*: molecular cloning and characterization of the genes  
J:Rivas-Saiz, M. J.; Perez-Gonzalez, J. A.; Gonzalez, R.; Navarro, A.  
J:Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1973, 7705-7710, 1991

A:Accession: SI9012  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Postdoc: 1-23a (fms)

A: Cytos-References: EMBL: X3/094; MID: g948815; PIDN: CAA40379.1; PID: g948817  
C: Function:  
A: Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic bonds in lichenin and  
desorfinin; lichenase

C:keywords: glycosylase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation  
 E:1-26/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <PRO>  
 F:27-237/Product: licheninase #status predicted <MAT>  
 F:55-85/Protein: bovine #status predicted  
 F:55-85/Protein: bovine #status predicted

F:\129\Active Site: GUU #status predicted



## RESULT 15

C98231

endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glycanase exok precursor (succinoglycan biosynthesis protein exok) (im

C:Species: *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

```
C:\Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence_revision 22-Oct-2001 #text_change 11-Jan-2002
```

C;Accession: C98231

R; Goddner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Qurollo, B.; Goldman, A.; Ihu, E.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Dougherty, D.; Scott, C.; Jones, C.; Markolz, B.

A.; Liu, F.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Doughty, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B., Science 294: 2323-2328, 2001

**A:Title:** Genome Sequence of Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001

A: Reference number: A97359: PMID:11743194

A:Accession: C98231  
X:Reference number: M5555; PMID:11743194

A;Status: preliminary

A: molecule type: DNA

A;ResIdues: 1-289 <KUR>

A; Cross - references: GB:

C; Genetics:

A;Gene: AGR\_L\_1600

A;Map position: linear chromosome

C;Superfamily: Licheninase

Best Local Similarity 35.18; Pred. No. 6e-10;

Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 56; Indels

1

QY 5 KDFSGAELTYTLEEVOYGKFEARMKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK 64

[illegible]

Db 115 RNFACGEIQTKGRYRGTYEARMKATGSGLSAFTTYIGPT---DKKPHDEIDFEVLGK 17

[illegible]

65 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYYVRWTVDGQEVKTE 12

173 NMCKVOTNOVTAKCC---NEKI VPIVCCADACENOVAEITJEDOBIBYVYNCKI VII-- 33

Db 225 --EVTDETKIPQNAQKIFFSLMGTDTLKDWMGKF 256

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 11:49:36 : Search time 13.7338 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
747.688 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-3  
1824  
Sequence: 1 MNIKRTAVKSALAAVAAAAA.....AKGAKVNPNGHKRYRVAPEH 349

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_patents-AA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCtUS.COMB.pep: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/Backfile1.pep: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1210	66.3	228	3	US-09-286-690-12
2	248	13.6	239	1	US-08-103-998-2
3	248	13.6	242	3	US-09-286-690-8
4	233.5	12.8	243	3	US-09-286-690-10
5	231.5	12.7	279	3	US-09-286-690-9
6	227.5	12.5	238	3	US-09-286-690-7
7	224.5	12.3	242	3	US-09-286-690-11
8	222.5	12.2	237	1	US-08-103-998-4
9	190.5	10.4	245	3	US-09-286-690-2
10	159.5	8.7	205	2	US-08-824-707-2
11	145	7.9	263	4	US-09-159-106-2
12	144	7.9	435	4	US-09-159-106-11
13	141.5	7.8	303	4	US-09-159-106-13
14	133.5	7.3	326	2	US-08-712-072C-4
15	119	6.5	321	2	US-08-712-072C-3
16	117.5	6.4	289	2	US-08-580-545B-4
17	117.5	6.4	289	4	US-09-262-653A-4
18	117.5	6.4	289	4	US-08-867-484A-2
19	117	6.4	620	4	US-09-269-731-6
20	116.5	6.4	654	1	US-08-392-828C-2
21	116.5	6.4	654	1	US-09-330-945-2
22	115	6.3	262	1	US-08-392-828C-37
23	115	6.3	262	3	US-09-330-945-37
24	114.5	6.3	545	4	US-09-269-731-8
25	113	6.2	285	4	US-08-712-072C-5
26	110.5	6.1	295	1	US-08-295-657-3
27	110	6.0	287	4	US-08-640-737-8

28	109.5	6.0	289	4	US-08-640-737-2	Sequence 2, Appli
29	109	6.0	382	4	US-08-213-419B-19	Sequence 19, Appl
30	108.5	5.9	367	4	US-08-213-419B-15	Sequence 15, Appl
31	108.5	5.9	989	4	US-08-213-419B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	108.5	5.9	989	4	US-09-213-419B-4	Sequence 4, Appli
33	108	5.9	583	4	US-09-620-412C-353	Sequence 353, App
34	107.5	5.9	566	4	US-08-961-083-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	106.5	5.8	582	3	US-08-481-435-6	Sequence 6, Appli
36	105	5.8	422	2	US-08-712-072C-2	Sequence 2, Appli
37	104	5.7	348	4	US-09-216-295-16	Sequence 16, Appl
38	103.5	5.7	395	2	US-08-404-531B-3	Sequence 3, Appli
39	103.5	5.7	395	3	US-08-476-900A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
40	103.5	5.7	395	3	US-08-488-546A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
41	103.5	5.7	1580	4	US-08-726-320-1	Sequence 1, Appli
42	103.5	5.7	1580	4	US-09-208-716-1	Sequence 1, Appli
43	103.5	5.7	1581	4	US-08-726-320-3	Sequence 3, Appli
44	103.5	5.7	1581	4	US-09-208-716-3	Sequence 3, Appli
45	98.5	5.4	1581	2	US-08-404-531B-6	Sequence 6, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-286-690-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichonase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 228
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
US-09-286-690-12

Query Match      66.3%; Score 1210; DB 3; Length 228;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,3e-102;
Matches 228; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 MNIKRTAVKSALAAVAAAAALTTNWSAKDFSGAELTYTLEVOYGRFEARKMNAASGTVS 60
DB      1 MNIKRTAVKSALAAVAAAAALTTNWSAKDFSGAELTYTLEVOYGRFEARKMNAASGTVS 60
QY      61 SMFLYONGSEIADSRPWVEVDIEVLGKNRGSFQSNITTKAKAOKTSEKHNHVAAPDA 120
DB      61 SMFLYONGSEIADSRPWVEVDIEVLGKNRGSFQSNITTKAKAOKTSEKHNHVAAPDA 120
QY      121 PFTYGLEWTPNRYVMTVDQOEVRKTEGGVSNLTGQGRFLNMSSESAAMVGOPEDESKL 180
DB      121 PFTYGLEWTPNRYVMTVDQOEVRKTEGGVSNLTGQGRFLNMSSESAAMVGOPEDESKL 180
QY      181 PLFOFLNMVKKYKYPGQEGGSDFTLDWTNDFDQSRMCKGDMTF 228
DB      181 PLFOFLNMVKKYKYPGQEGGSDFTLDWTNDFDQSRMCKGDMTF 228

RESULT 2
US-08-103-998-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08103998
; Patent No. 5470725
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```

; APPLICANT: Borris, Rainer
; APPLICANT: Hofemeister, Jürgen
; APPLICANT: Thomsen, Karl Kristian
; APPLICANT: Olsen, Ole
; APPLICANT: Von Wettstein, Dietrich
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A Thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-Glucanase
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER
; STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, P.O. Box 299
; CITY: Alexandria
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22313-0299
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/103,998
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/773,652
; FILING DATE: 16-OCT-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bent, Stephen A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30307/123
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703) 836-9300
; TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109
; TELEX: 899149
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 239 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-103-998-2

Query Match 13.6%; Score 248; DB 1; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 35.4%; Pred. No. 6.8e-15;
Matches 62; Conservative 27; Mismatches 70; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

Qy 23 TNVSAKDESGALVLTLEEVYQGFPEARKMAAAGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82
Db 77 TSPSYNKFDCGKNSVQYTGYLEVRKMPAKNTGIVSFFTYGTPT--GTPWDEIDI 133

Qy 83 EYLGNPGSFQSNITTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLFMTNRYRMYVDGQEV 142
Db 134 EFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGVGH--EKVISLGFDAASKGHTYAFDMQPGYIMYVDG-VL 189

Qy 143 RKEGGVSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEQFINMYKVKYK 193
Db 190 KHT--ATAINPTPGKIMMNLNMGTVDMWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 237

RESULT 3
US-09-286-690-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
```

```

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 242
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis
; US-09-286-690-8

Query Match 13.6%; Score 248; DB 3; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 6.9e-15;
Matches 63; Conservative 25; Mismatches 75; Indels 12; Gaps 7;

Qy 20 ALTTNVAKDESGALVLTLEEVYQGFPEARKMAAAGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVE 79
Db 78 ALTSPAYNK-FDCGKNSRVSQYTGYLEVRKMPAKNTGIVSFFTYGTPT--DGTWDEI 133

Qy 80 VDIENVKPNPQSFQSNITTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLFMTNRYRMYVDG 139
Db 134 IDIEFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG--NHEKIVDLGFDANANVHTYAFDMQPNISIKWYVDG 190

Qy 140 QEVKRTGGVSNLTGTGQLRFLNMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEQFINMYKVKYK 193
Db 191 Q-LKHTATNQIPTPGK--IMMNLNMGTVDMWLGSYNGV-PLYAHYDWVRYTK 241

RESULT 4
US-09-286-690-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 243
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus licheniformis
; US-09-286-690-10

Query Match 12.8%; Score 233.5; DB 3; Length 243;
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-13;
Matches 58; Conservative 26; Mismatches 77; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 23 TNVSAKDESGALVLTLEEVYQGFPEARKMAAAGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82
Db 81 TSPSYNKFDCGKNSVQYTGYLEVRKMPAKNTGIVSFFTYGTPT--DGTWDEIDI 137

Qy 83 EYLGNPGSFQSNITTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLFMTNRYRMYVDGQEV 142
Db 138 EFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGV--NHEKIVNLGFDANANVHTYAFDMQPNISIKWYVDG-L 193

Qy 143 RKEGGVSNLTGTGQLRFLNMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEQFINMYKVKYK 193
Db 194 KHTATTQIPOTPGK--IMMNLNMGAGVDEWLGSYN-GVTPLSRSLHWRYTK 242

RESULT 5
US-09-286-690-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```



```
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PRF
; ORGANISM: Clostridium thermocellum
; US-09-286-690-9
```

```
Query Match          12.7%; Score 231.5; DB 3; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 35.3%; Pred. No. 2,7e-13;
Matches 61; Conservative 23; Mismatches 70; Indels 19; Gaps 7;
```

```
OY 28 KDFSGAELTYLLEEVQ-----YGFPEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVED 81
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 82 REYGSYPRKSGEYRTKSEFGYGYEVRKAAKNGIVSFFTYGPS--DNNPDEID 138
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 82 IEVLGNPSPFSQNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAIVSPADQAFHTYGLMTPTNYVWTVDGCE 141
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 139 IEFLGDTKRVQFNMWKNVG--NEYLHNLGFDASODFHTGTFPMRPDYIDFYVDGKK 195
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 142 VKTEGGOVSNLTGTG-LRFNLMSSESA-AWVGOFDESKLPFLFOFINWVKYV 192
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 196 VVR-----GTRNIPVTPGKIMNMLMPGIGVDEWLGIRD-GRTPLOAEYEVKYY 243
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```
RESULT 6
US-09-286-690-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 238
; TYPE: PRF
; ORGANISM: Bacillus polymyxa
; US-09-286-690-7
```

```
Query Match          12.5%; Score 227.5; DB 3; Length 238;
Best Local Similarity 34.3%; Pred. No. 5e-13;
Matches 61; Conservative 26; Mismatches 74; Indels 17; Gaps 9;
```

```
OY 20 AATTNSADEFGAELTYLLEEVQYGFPEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVE 79
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 74 SLTSPANNK-PCCGEYRSTNNYGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYGPSH--GTOMDE 129
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 80 VDEVLGNKPNPFSQNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAIVSPADQAFHTYGLMTPTNYVWTVDGCE 139
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 130 IIEFLGDKTTTVQRYNYTVNGVGH---EKIINLGFDASTSFHTAFADWOPGIRKMYVDG 186
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 140 QEVKTEGGOVSNLTGTG-LRFNLMSSESA-AWVGOFDESKLPFLFOFINWVKYVKT 195
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```
DB 187 -VLKHT---ATTNIPSTPGKIMNMLNMGTVDSMISGYNAN-PIVAEYDWV---KYT 236
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-286-690-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 242
; TYPE: PRF
; ORGANISM: Clostridium thermocellum
; US-09-286-690-11
```

```
Query Match          12.3%; Score 224.5; DB 3; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 33.5%; Pred. No. 9,5e-13;
Matches 62; Conservative 25; Mismatches 71; Indels 27; Gaps 8;
```

```
OY 14 VAAAAAATTNVS-----ANDFGAELTYLLEEVQ-----YGFPEARKMAAASGTV 59
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 58 VSTVLEAFPTGDISNKMILLIDREYGSYPRKSGEYRTKSEFGYGYEVRKAAKNGIV 117
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 60 SSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEDIEVLGNPSPFSQNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAIVSPAADO 119
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 118 SSFFTYTGRS---DNNPDEIDIEFLGDKTTKYQFNMWKNVG---NEYLHNLGFDASO 171
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 120 AFHTYGLEWTPNYVWTVDGQEVKTEGGOVSNLTGTG-LRFNLMSSESA-AWVGOFDE 177
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 172 DFHTYGFEMRPDYIDFYVDGKKYR---GTRNIPVTPGKIMNMLMPGIGVDEWLGIRD- 226
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 178 SKLPL 182
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 227 GTRPL 231
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```
RESULT 8
US-08-103-998-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08103998
; Patent No. 5470725
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Borrijs, Rainer
; APPLICANT: Hofemeister, Jurgen
; APPLICANT: Thomsen, Karl Kristian
; APPLICANT: Olsen, Ole
; APPLICANT: Von Wettstein, Dietrich
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A Thermostable (1,3-1,4)-Beta-Glucanase
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER
; STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, P.O. Box 299
; CITY: Alexandria
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22313-0299
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
```

;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/103,998  
;; FILING DATE:  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; PRIORITY APPLICATION: 435  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/773,652  
;; FILING DATE: 16-OCT-1991  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Bent, Stephen A.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30307/123  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (703) 836-9300  
;; TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109  
;; TELEX: 899149  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 4:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 237 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-103-998-4

Query Match 12.2%; Score 222.5; DB 1; Length 237;  
Best Local Similarity 33.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-12;  
Matches 57; Conservative 25; Mismatches 79; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 23 TNVSANDESGAELTYLEEVGYKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPMVEVDI 82  
DB 75 TSSAYNKFDCAERSTNYIGYLEVSMKPAKNTGLVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTOMBEIDI 131  
OY 83 EYLKKNPGSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHNAVSPADDAFHTYGLWTPNYVMTVDGOEV 142  
DB 132 EFLGKDTTKVQFNHYVYNGAG---NHEKPADLGFDAANAYHTAFMDQPNISKYVDSQ-L 187  
OY 143 RKTEGGQVSNLTGQIRFLMSSES-AAVGQFDESKLPLFOFINMKVYK 193  
DB 188 KHTATQIPAPGK--IMNLMNGTGVDMLGSYNGVN-PIYAHYWMRYRK 236

RESULT 9  
US-09-286-690-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09286690  
; Patent No. 6103511  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang  
; APPLICANT: Ljundahl, Lars G.  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences  
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ. ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 245  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Orplimycetes sp. PC-2  
US-09-286-690-2

Query Match 10.4%; Score 190.5; DB 3; Length 245;  
Best Local Similarity 31.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-09;  
Matches 54; Conservative 17; Mismatches 87; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 21 LATTNVSADPSGAELTYLEEVGYKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPMVEY 80  
DB 79 LTRIDRGSGTGTGEYRTKNTKYGGMQVNMKPKLNKGYSFFTYTGPS---DGTWDEI 135  
OY 81 DIEVLGKNPDSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHNAVSPADDAFHTYGLWTPNYVMTVDGQ 140

DB 136 DIEFLGDTTKVQFNHYVYNGAGH---EHIHYLGFDASGFFHYGFFMARNSITWYVDGT 192  
OY 141 EVKRTGGQVSNLTGTGQ-LRFLMSSES-AAVGQFDESKLPLFOFINMV 189  
DB 193 AVYTA-----YDNIPTPGKIMMANMANGIGVDDMLRPFN-GRNISAIVDMV 238

RESULT 10  
US-08-824-707-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08824707  
; Patent No. 5919688  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Ferrer, Pau  
; APPLICANT: Diers, Ivan  
; APPLICANT: Hedegard, Lisbeth  
; APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben  
; APPLICANT: Asenjo, Juan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5919688e1 enzyme with beta-1,3-glucanase activity  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: No. 59196880 No. 5919688disk of No. 5919688th America, Inc.  
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 10174-6401  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (Epo)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/824,707  
; FILING DATE: 14-April-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Gregg, Valera A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,127  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4290.204-US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 306 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-824-707-2

Query Match 8.7%; Score 159.5; DB 2; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-06;  
Matches 59; Conservative 29; Mismatches 89; Indels 37; Gaps 11;

OY 2 NIKKTAVKSAIAVAAAALTTNVSADPSGAELTYLEEV---OYKFEARMKMAASGTV 59  
DB 103 NYTTSRVNSALDQCGMLVITALDQSDGTSYSAFLTQGVNVOFGFIEARIQIPROGCTW 162  
OY 60 SSMFLYONGSEIADGRPMV---EVDI-EVLGNP---GSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKH 111  
DB 163 SAFMWV--GANLPD-TPMPTSGEIDIMENVGNAPHEVHGTIVHGPVSGDNGIMGTVOHQ 219  
OY 112 AVSPADDAFHTYGLWTPNYVMTVDGQEVKRTGEGQVSNLTGTGLRFLNLMSSSAW 171  
DB 220 GMSFADD--FHTFGIDMTGCEITMLVDGQGYHRYVTADVG-----ANQW 261  
OY 172 VGOFDESKLPLFOFINMKVYKTPGCGGSGDF 205  
DB 262 V--FDO---PFLILN-VAIGCGMFGNPDATTF 289



```

0Y 56 SGTSYSMFLYONGSEIADGRWV---EVDI-EVLGNP-----GFSQNIITGNAGAQKTS 107
Db 148 QG-IWPAWMLLGS---PFGTWPSSGGEIDIMENGVCFERHRYGVHSGYSGSGGI--TG 2020
0Y 108 EKHNAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWMTPVYVRMTYVGOEVRRTGEGQVNLGTQGLRPNLMSSE 167
Db 203 MYOHQOGSEPADTFTEFTEVANDKPGELTIEWVDGQOFHRTASVG-----246
0Y 168 SAAMVAGOFDESKLPLPFIINWKKYVKTJPGGEGGS-----DETJMDTNDNFDTEGDS 219
Db 247 ANAWV--FDQ---PFLILN-VAVGCGMPGTPBDQTTDLPQOMKVDYRVRYDNGSGS 296

```

RESULT 14  
US-08-712-072C-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08712072C

\* APPLICANT: Jack Goldstein, Alex Zhu and Lin Leng  
 \* TITLE OF INVENTION: ENDO-BETA-GALACTOSIDASE  
 \* NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
 \* CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESS: Amster, Rothstein & Ebenstein  
 STREET: 90 Park Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: US  
 ZIP: 10016  
 \* COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 MB STORAGE DISKETTE  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: ASCII  
 \* CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/712,072C  
 FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1996  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER:  
 FILING DATE:  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Bogosian, Elizabeth A.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,911  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 63475/97  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5995  
 TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082  
 TELE: TWX 710-581-4766  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 276 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS:  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
 HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 ANTI-SENSE: NO  
 FRAGMENT TYPE:  
 ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 ORGANISM: gud, Rhodothermus marinus  
 US-08-712-072C-4

Query Match	7.38	Score	133.5	DB 2	Length	276	
Best Local Similarity	23.78	Pred. No.	0.00023				
Matches	44	Conservative	85	Indels	23	Gaps	8

```

0y 28 KDFSAELTYLLEBYO--VGRKEARMKMAAASCTSSMFLYONGSEINDGRPW---EVDI 82
      :::::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::
Db 93 REYTSARLYTGKASWYGRFEIRARLRPSGCTGTPALIMLPRDRTYSAI-WPDNGEIDI 151
      :::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::
0y 83 -EVLCKNP---GSFOSNIITGKGAOQKTSKHHAVSPADAQAEHTYGLEETPNYRVATV 137
      :::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::
Db 152 MEHWGFENDVYHGVTHTAYNHLHLLTGOGSIR---VPTATDTDHVAIIEWTPREIMFW 208
      :::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::--:::

```

```
OY   138 DGEVKRKTEGGVAVNLTG-----TGLLRNLTMSSESAWVG--PDESKLPLQFQINM 168  
      |          :         ::::             |||||       +     +++  
Db    209 DDLSLYRRFRNRRLTPREADMWHMRFFDQPFLIMIAVGCAMGCGQSVDPAAPFAQLVNDY 268
```

---

```
OY   189 VKVVKYK 194  
      |        :|||:  
Db    269 VRYVRKW 274
```

RESULT 15  
US-08-712-072C-3

1 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
2 APPLICANT: Jack Goldstein, Alex Zhu and Lin Leng  
3 TITLE OF INVENTION: ENDO-BETA-GALACTOSIDASE  
4 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
5 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
6 ADDRESSEE: Amster, Rothstein & Ebenstein  
7 STREET: 90 Park Avenue  
8 CITY: New York  
9 STATE: NY  
10 COUNTRY: US  
11 ZIP: 10016  
12  
13 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
14 MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 MB STORAGE DISKETTE  
15 COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
16 OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
17 SOFTWARE: ASCII  
18  
19 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
20 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/712.072C  
21 FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1996  
22 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
23  
24 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
25 APPLICATION NUMBER:  
26 FILING DATE:  
27  
28 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
29 NAME: Bogosian, Elizabeth A.  
30 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,911  
31 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 63475/97  
32  
33 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
34 TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5595  
35 TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082  
36 TELE: TWX 710-581-4766  
37  
38 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
39 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
40 LENGTH: 321 amino acids  
41 TYPE: amino acid  
42 STRANDEDNESS:  
43 TOPOLOGY: linear  
44  
45 MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
46  
47 HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
48 ANTI-SENSE: NO  
49  
50 FRAGMENT TYPE:  
51  
52 ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
53 ORGANISM: e13b, Bacillus circulans  
54  
55 OS-08-712-072C-3

Query Match	6.5%	Score 119	DB 2	Length 321
Best Local Similarity	20.4%	Pred. No. 0.006		
Matches 43	Conservative 34	Mismatches 84	Indels 50	Gaps 7

```

0Y 20 ALITVNSAKD-----TSGALLTLEE--VOYGFEPARMKMAASGVSSMFLXONSEI 71
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
Db 124 AMNDSKSEQDNRNRYAQVSSGINKRKDKLSLKYGVDRFALPTGGDWPALMMLPKDSY 183
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
0Y 72 ADGRPWNVVDI-EVLGNPGEFSQNIITFG---KGAQCTSEKHNHNVSPADAQFHTYGLE 127
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
Db 184 GTMAASGELDVMEARGRLPGSVSGTINFGQMPVNOSSGGDYHNPBEQGTANDYHYYSV 243
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
0Y 128 WTPNVVMTVDVQGEYRKTEGGOVSNLTGTGCLRENLWSSSA----- 169
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |

```

Thu Jan 9 12:09:17 2003

us-09-654-652a-3.rai

Page 7

```

Db      244 WEEDINKYVVGKFFKYVKNQ-----WYSTAAPNNPAPDEPFYIMNL 289
Oy      170 AMVGOFD-----ESKLPLEQFINWVKYKX 194
           | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      290 AVGCFNFDGRTPNASDIPATWQVYVRYKX 320

```

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:06:35  
Job time : 15.7338 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 11:49:36 : Search time 9.75926 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
747.688 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652a-1

Perfect score: 1333

Sequence: 1 MVSARDFSGALTYLTLEEVY.....TRKGQSFNGQVPRDDEPAP 248

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_AA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PTTUS.COMB.pep: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/Backfile1.pep: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1103	82.7	228	3	US-09-286-690-12
2	245.5	18.4	242	3	US-09-286-690-8
3	244	18.3	239	3	US-08-103-998-2
4	231.5	17.4	279	3	US-09-286-690-9
5	229.5	17.2	243	3	US-09-286-690-10
6	225	16.9	238	3	US-09-286-690-7
7	222.5	16.7	242	3	US-09-286-690-11
8	220.5	16.5	237	1	US-08-103-998-4
9	189	14.2	245	3	US-09-286-690-2
10	154.5	11.6	306	2	US-08-824-707-2
11	145	10.9	263	4	US-09-159-106-2
12	143	10.7	435	4	US-09-159-106-11
13	140.5	10.5	303	4	US-09-159-106-13
14	133.5	10.0	276	2	US-08-712-072C-4
15	118	8.9	321	2	US-08-712-072C-3
16	117.5	8.8	289	2	US-08-580-545B-4
17	117.5	8.8	289	4	US-09-262-653A-4
18	117.5	8.8	289	4	US-08-867-484A-2
19	117	8.8	620	4	US-09-269-731-6
20	116.5	8.7	654	1	US-08-392-828C-2
21	116.5	8.7	654	3	US-09-330-945-2
22	115	8.6	262	1	US-08-392-828C-37
23	115	8.6	262	3	US-09-330-945-37
24	113	8.5	285	2	US-08-712-072C-5
25	113	8.5	545	4	US-09-269-731-8
26	110.5	8.3	295	1	US-08-295-657-3
27	110	8.3	287	4	US-08-640-737-8

28	109.5	8.2	289	4	US-08-640-737-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
29	105	7.9	422	2	US-08-712-072C-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
30	102.5	7.7	395	2	US-08-404-531B-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
31	102.5	7.7	395	3	US-08-476-900A-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
32	102.5	7.7	395	3	US-08-488-546A-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
33	102.5	7.7	1580	4	US-08-726-320-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
34	102.5	7.7	1580	4	US-09-208-716-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
35	102.5	7.7	1581	4	US-08-726-320-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
36	102.5	7.7	1581	4	US-09-208-716-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
37	95.5	7.2	1581	2	US-08-404-531B-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
38	95.5	7.2	1581	3	US-08-476-900A-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
39	95.5	7.2	1581	3	US-08-488-546A-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
40	95.5	7.2	1581	4	US-08-726-320-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
41	95.5	7.2	1581	4	US-08-716-14	Sequence 4, Appl1
42	95.5	7.2	1582	2	US-08-404-531B-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
43	95.5	7.2	1582	3	US-08-476-900A-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
44	95.5	7.2	1582	3	US-08-488-546A-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
45	95.5	7.2	1582	4	US-08-726-320-5	Sequence 5, Appl1

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-286-690-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 228
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
US-09-286-690-12

Query Match      82.7% Score 1103; DB 3; Length 228;
Best Local Similarity 100.0% Pred. No. 3e-106;
Matches 204; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VSARDFSGALTYLTLEEVYGFKFAARKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPVEVDIEV 61
    |||||||
DB 25 VSARDFSGALTYLTLEEVYGFKFAARKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPVEVDIEV 84
    |||||||
QY 62 LCKNPSPFOSNITTTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHYTGLEMTNRYRWYTDGGEVRK 121
    |||||||
DB 85 LCKNPSPFOSNITTTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHYTGLEMTNRYRWYTDGGEVRK 144
    |||||||
QY 122 TEGGQVSNLTGTGGLFFNLMSSESAAWGOFPDESKLPLOFQIFMWVYKYVTPQGGGSD 181
    |||||||
DB 145 TEGGQVSNLTGTGGLFFNLMSSESAAWGOFPDESKLPLOFQIFMWVYKYVTPQGGGSD 204
    |||||||
QY 182 FTLDWTDNFDTEGSRWKGKDWTF 205
    |||||||
DB 205 FTLDWTDNFDTEGSRWKGKDWTF 228
    |||||||

RESULT 2
US-09-286-690-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang  
APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.  
APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences  
FILE REFERENCE: 55-96  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO: 8  
LENGTH: 242  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis  
US-09-286-690-8

Query Match 18.4%; Score 245.5; DB 3; Length 242;  
Best Local Similarity 35.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-17;  
Matches 59; Conservative 24; Mismatches 71; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLKNP 66  
DB 87 FDGGRSVQYTGGLYEVKMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT--DGTPEDEIDIEFLGKDT 143  
QY 67 GSFQSNITGKAGCAQKTSKHNHVASPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNVMYVMTVDGQEVKRT 126  
DB 144 TKVQFNYYNGAG--NHEKIDLGFDANAHHTVAFDMQPNISKYVDSQ-LKHTATNO 199  
QY 127 VSNLTGTGGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVKYKY 170  
DB 200 IPRTPGK--IMNLMNGTGVDEWLGSYNGVN-PLVAHYDMVRYTK 241

RESULT 3  
US-08-103-998-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08103998  
Patent No. 5470725  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Borliss, Rainer  
APPLICANT: Hofemeister, Jürgen  
APPLICANT: Thomsen, Karl Kristian  
APPLICANT: Olsen, Ole  
APPLICANT: Von Wettstein, Dietrich  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A Thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-Glucanase  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER  
STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, P.O. Box 299  
CITY: Alexandria  
STATE: VA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22313-0299  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/103,998  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/773,652  
FILING DATE: 16-OCT-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Bent, Stephen A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30307/123  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (703) 836-9300

TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109  
TELEX: 899149  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 239 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-103-998-2

Query Match 18.3%; Score 244; DB 1; Length 239;  
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e-17;  
Matches 61; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62  
DB 80 SYNKFDGGRSVQYTGGLYEVKMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT--GTPDEIDIEFL 136  
QY 63 GKNPGSFQSNITGKAGCAQKTSKHNHVASPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNVMYVMTVDGQEVKRT 122  
DB 137 GKDTTKVQFNYYNGVGH--EKVISLGFDAKSGFHTVAFDMQPGYIKMYVDG-VLKHT 192  
QY 123 EGQVSNLTGTG-LRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVKYKYKT 172  
DB 193 --ATANIPSTPKIMNLMNGTGVDDWLGSYNGAN-PLVAEDMV--KYT 237

RESULT 4  
US-09-286-690-9  
Sequence 9, Application US/09286690  
Patent No. 6103511  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang  
APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.  
APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences  
FILE REFERENCE: 55-96  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO: 9  
LENGTH: 279  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Clostridium thermocellum  
US-09-286-690-9

Query Match 17.4%; Score 231.5; DB 3; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 35.3%; Pred. No. 5.2e-16;  
Matches 61; Conservative 23; Mismatches 70; Indels 19; Gaps 7;

QY 5 KDFSGAELTYLEEVQ-----YKGFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVD 58  
DB 82 REGGSYPRKSGEYRTKSPFGYGYEVKMKAKNKGIVSSFFTYGPT--DNNPWEID 138  
QY 59 IEVLGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGCAQKTSKHNHVASPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNVMYVMTVDGQ 118  
DB 139 IEFLGKDTTKVQFNMYKNGVGC--NEYLHNLGFPASQDFHTYGFEMRPDYIDFYVDCK 195  
QY 119 VRKTEGQVSNLTGTGQ-LRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVKYKY 169  
DB 196 VYR---GTRNIPVTPGKIMNLMNGTGVDDWLGRYD-GRPLQAEYEVYKY 243

RESULT 5  
US-09-286-690-10  
Sequence 10, Application US/09286690  
Patent No. 6103511  
GENERAL INFORMATION:



```

: APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
: APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
: APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
: FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
: SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
: SEQ ID NO 10
: LENGTH: 243
: TYPE: prt
: ORGANISM: Bacillus licheniformis
US-09-286-690-10

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 17.2%; Score 229.5; DB 3; Length 243;
Matches 57; Conservative 25; Mismatches 76; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEVOYGFKFAKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
DB 84 SYKPFDCGERSVQYGYGLYEYVNMKPAKNVGISSFFTYTGP--DGTWDEIDIEFL 140
OY 63 GKRPGSFOSNITTKGAKOAKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTGLEMTPYVVRKTVDGQEVKRT 122
DB 141 GKPTTVQFYYTNGVG---NHKIVNLGFDANSHYTVAFDQPNISIKWYVGGQ-LKHT 196
OY 123 EGQVSNLGTGGLRFNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVYKYK 170
DB 197 ATTQIQOTFGK--IMMNLNAGVDEMLGSYN-GVPLRSLSLHWVRYTK 242

RESULT 6
US-09-286-690-7
: Sequence 7, Application US/09286690
: Patent No. 6103511
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
: APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
: APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
: FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
: SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
: SEQ ID NO 7
: LENGTH: 238
: TYPE: prt
: ORGANISM: Bacillus polymyxa
US-09-286-690-7

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 16.9%; Score 225; DB 3; Length 238;
Matches 58; Conservative 23; Mismatches 71; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

OY 7 FSGAELTYLEVOYGFKFAKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
DB 83 FCGEYRSTNNYCYGLYEYSMKPAKNTGISSFFTYTGPSH--GTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 139
OY 67 GSPOSIIITGKGAOKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTGLEMTPYVVRKTVDGQEVKRTGEGQ 126
DB 140 TKYQFNYTNGVGGH--EKIINLGFDASTSFHTYAFDQPGIKWYVVD-VLKHT--A 192
OY 127 VSNLTGTGGLRFNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVYKYK 172
```

```

DB 193 TTNIPSTPGKIMMLNMNGTGVDSWLSYNGAN--PIVAEYKWV---KYT 236

RESULT 7
US-09-286-690-11
: Sequence 11, Application US/09286690
: Patent No. 6103511
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
: APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
: APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding Sequences
: FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
: EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
: EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
: SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
: SEQ ID NO 11
: LENGTH: 242
: TYPE: prt
: ORGANISM: Clostridium thermocellum
US-09-286-690-11

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 16.7%; Score 222.5; DB 3; Length 242;
Matches 58; Conservative 22; Mismatches 64; Indels 19; Gaps 7;

OY 5 KDFSGAELTYLEVOY-----YKFAKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVD 58
DB 80 REYGGSPYKSGEKRTKSPFGYGYEVRMAAKNAVGISSFFTYTGPS--DNNPDEID 136
OY 59 IEVLGKNPFSOSNITTKGAKOAKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTGLEMTPYVVRKTVDGQ 118
DB 137 IEFLGKDTTVQFNNYKNGVGG---NEYLNLGFDASODPHTYGFKEKRPDIIFYVDGK 193
OY 119 VRTEGGQVSNLGTGGLRFNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPL 159
DB 194 VYR---GTRNIPYTPGKIMMLNLPICGVDEWLGGRD-GRTPL 231

RESULT 8
US-08-103-998-4
: Sequence 4, Application US/08103998
: Patent No. 5470725
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bottis, Rainer
: APPLICANT: Hofmeister, Jurgen
: APPLICANT: Thomsen, Karl Kristian
: APPLICANT: Olsen, Ole
: APPLICANT: Von Weltstein, Dietrich
: TITLE OF INVENTION: A Thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-Glucanase
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESS: FOLEY & LARDNER
: STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, P.O. Box 299
: CITY: Alexandria
: STATE: VA
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 22313-0299
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible
: SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/103,998
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
```

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/773,652
; FILING DATE: 16-OCT-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bent, Stephen A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30307/123
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703) 836-9300
; TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109
; TELEX: 899149
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 237 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-103-998-4

```

```

Query Match          16.5%; Score 220.5; DB 1; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 33.9%; Pred. No. 5,6e-15;
Matches 56; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

```

```

OY 7 FSGAEYLTLEEVQYGFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNP 66
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 82 FDCAEYRSTNIYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGP--AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 138
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
OY 67 GSFQSNITTKAGAKTSEKHNHVASPRADAFTHTGLEMTPNVRVTVDQGEVRKTEGQ 126
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 139 TKVQFNYYNAG--NHEKFADLGFDAAVAVHTYAFDWPQNSIKWVDQ-LKHRTATQ 194
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
OY 127 VSNLTGTGGLRFNLMSESA-AWVGOFDESKLPLFOFINNVKVK 170
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 195 IPAAPCK--IMNMLNCTGYDMLGSLNGYN-PIYAHYDMKRRK 236
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

```

RESULT 9
US-09-286-690-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09286690
; Patent No. 6103511
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Li, Xin-Liang
; APPLICANT: Ljungdahl, Lars G.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Huizhong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lichenase and Coding sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 55-96
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,690
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/027,882
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/17811
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 245
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Orpiniomyces sp. PC-2
US-09-286-690-2

```

```

Query Match          14.2%; Score 189; DB 3; Length 245;
Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-11;
Matches 56; Conservative 16; Mismatches 76; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

```

```

OY 5 KDSGAEYLTLEEVQ-----YGFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVD 58
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 83 RDSGSG---YTCGYRTKKNYGYGMFQVNMKPIKNPGVSSFFTYTGPS--DGTKDEID 136
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
OY 59 IEVLGNPQSFQSNITTKAGAKTSEKHNHVASPRADAFTHTGLEMTPNVRVTVDQGE 118
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 137 IEFLGIDITTKVQFNYYNAGGHH--EHTHYLGFDASQGHYTFGFWARSLITWYVDGA 193
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
OY 119 VRKTEGGOVSNLTGTGCLRFNLMSESA-AWVGOFDESKLPLFOFINNV 166
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

```

DB 194 VYTA-----YDNIDPTFGKIMNMAMNGIGVDMDLRPPN-GRTNISAYVDWV 238
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

```

RESULT 10
US-08-824-707-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08824707
; Patent No. 5919688
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ferrer, Pau
; APPLICANT: Diers, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Hedegaard, Lisbeth
; APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben
; APPLICANT: Asenjo, Juan
; APPLICANT: Savva, Demitris
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5919688e1 enzyme with beta-1,3-glucanase activity
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: No. 59196880 No. 5919688disk of No. 5919688th America, Inc.
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 10174-6401
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/824,707
; FILING DATE: 14-April-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Gregg, Valecia A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,127
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4290,204-US
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123
; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 306 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-824-707-2

```

```

Query Match          11.6%; Score 154.5; DB 2; Length 306;
Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 5.5e-08;
Matches 53; Conservative 28; Mismatches 68; Indels 37; Gaps 11;

```

```

OY 7 FSGAEYLTLEEV--OYGFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPV---EVDI-E 60
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 131 YTSARLTGQNVQPOFGRIEARIQIPRCQIGWSAFWV--GANLPD-TWPTSGEIDME 187
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
OY 61 VLGNP-----GSFQSNITTKAGAKTSEKHNHVASPRADAFTHTGLEMTPNVRVTVDG 116
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 188 NQGNAPHEVHGTVHGPYSGDNGIMCTGHPQGWSPFAD--FTFETIDWTPGETWLVDS 245
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
OY 117 QEVKRTGGOVSNLTGTGCLRFNLMSESAWVGOFDESKLPLFOFINNVKVKYKPGOG 176
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 246 QEVHRTVTDVQ-----ANQWV--FDQ---PFLILN-VALIGGQWPGNP 283
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

```

RESULT 11
US-09-159-106-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09159106
; Patent No. 6284509

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ferrer, Pau
; APPLICANT: Diers, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben
; APPLICANT: Hedegaard, Lisbeth
; TITLE OF INVENTION: An Enzyme with -1,3-Glucanase
; FILE REFERENCE: 4693.204-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/159,106
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0427/96
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-12-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0885/96
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-08-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK97/00160
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-04-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 263
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Oerskovia xanthineolytica
US-09-159-106-2

Query Match          10.9%; Score 145; DB 4; Length 263;
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 4,2e-07;
Matches 49; Conservative 29; Mismatches 73; Indels 38; Gaps 10;
```

```

QY 19 QYGFARMKMAAAGSTVSSMPLYONGSEIADGRPVV--EVDI-EVLGNP---GSFQ 76
      ||| |||::: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      82 QYGRIBARIQIPRGQ--IMPFAFWMLGSS--FPGTWPSSGEIDIMENVG-FEHRVHGTVA 136
QY 77 -----KAGAKQKTESEKHNAVSPAADQAFHTYGLFEMTPNYRVVDDQEQHRYTRASVG-- 131
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 137 HGPYSGSGGIGTMQHPGQMSFADTFHTFVADMKPGELTWFDGQDFHRYTRASVG--- 193
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 132 GTGGGLFNFIMSSESAAMVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVVKYKYPGQGEQGS---DFTLDMT 187
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 194 -----ANAMV--FDQ---PFFLLIN-VAVGQWMPGYDGTGTLPLQGMKVDVY 234
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 188 DNFDTFDGS 196
      : | | |
      DB 235 RYVDNMGSGS 243

RESULT 12
US-09-159-106-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09159106
; Patent No. 6284509
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ferrer, Pau
; APPLICANT: Diers, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben
; APPLICANT: Hedegaard, Lisbeth
; TITLE OF INVENTION: An Enzyme with -1,3-Glucanase
; FILE REFERENCE: 4693.204-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/159,106
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0427/96
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-12-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0885/96
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-08-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK97/00160
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-04-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 435
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Oerskovia xanthineolytica
US-09-159-106-11
```

```

Query Match          10.7%; Score 143; DB 4; Length 435;
Best Local Similarity 24.6%; Pred. No. 1,4e-06;
Matches 62; Conservative 29; Mismatches 95; Indels 66; Gaps 14;

QY 19 QYGFARMKMAAAGSTVSSMPLYONGSEIADGRPVV--EVDI-EVLGNP---GSFQ 70
      ||| |||::: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 134 QYGRIBARIQIPRGQ--IMPFAFWMLGSS--FPGTWPSSGEIDIMENVG-FEHRVHGTVA 190
QY 71 SNIITGKAGAKQKTESEKHNAVSPAADQAFHTYGLFEMTPNYRVVDDQEQHRYTRASVG-- 130
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 191 GPGYSGSGSI--TGMYQHPOGMSFADTFHTFVADMKPGELTWFDGQDFHRYTRASVG-- 246
      : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 131 TGQGLRFNLMSSSE-----SAAMVGQFD-ESKLPPLFOFINVVKYKYPGQGEQ 178
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 247 -----ANAMVFLCPFFLLINVAVGQWMPGYDGTGTLPLQGMKVDVYRYDNGSSSSSP 299
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 179 GSDFT-----LDMTDNFD-----TFDGS---RWKGDWTFDGNRY 210
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 300 GNPGTGLPTGTGAVFRANGMCVDVDPWADPTDGNPVQIVTCSGNAQWTMRGSS---DGT-V 355
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 211 DLTDRKNIYSDG 222
      | | | | |
      DB 356 RALGKCLDVRDG 367
```

```

RESULT 13
US-09-159-106-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/09159106
; Patent No. 6284509
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ferrer, Pau
; APPLICANT: Diers, Ivan
; APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben
; APPLICANT: Hedegaard, Lisbeth
; TITLE OF INVENTION: An Enzyme with -1,3-Glucanase
; FILE REFERENCE: 4693.204-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/159,106
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0427/96
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-12-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0885/96
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-08-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK97/00160
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-04-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 303
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Oerskovia xanthineolytica
US-09-159-106-13

Query Match          10.5%; Score 140.5; DB 4; Length 303;
Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 1,5e-06;
Matches 52; Conservative 25; Mismatches 74; Indels 39; Gaps 11;

QY 19 QYGFARMKMAAAGSTVSSMPLYONGSEIADGRPVV--EVDI-EVLGNP---GSFQ 70
      ||| |||::: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 134 QYGRIBARIQIPRGQ--IMPFAFWMLGSS--FPGTWPSSGEIDIMENVG-FEHRVHGTVA 190
QY 71 SNIITGKAGAKQKTESEKHNAVSPAADQAFHTYGLFEMTPNYRVVDDQEQHRYTRASVG-- 130
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 191 GPGYSGSGSI--TGMYQHPOGMSFADTFHTFVADMKPGELTWFDGQDFHRYTRASVG-- 246
      : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 131 TGQGLRFNLMSSESAAMVGQFDESKLPLFOFINVVKYKYPGQGEQGS---DFTLDM 186
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
      DB 247 -----ANAMV--FDQ---PFFLLIN-VAVGQWMPGYDGTGTLPLQGMKVDVY 286
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 187 TDNFDTFDGS 196
      : | | |
      DB 287 RYVDNMGSGS 296
```

```
RESULT 14
US-08-712-072C-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08712072C
; Patent No. 5925541
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jack Goldstein, Alex Zhu and Lin Leng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENDO-BETA-GALACTOSIDASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Amster, Rochstein & Ebenstein
; STREET: 90 Park Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 10016
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 Mb STORAGE DISKETTE
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/712,072C
; FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bogosian, Elizabeth A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,911
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 63475/97
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5995
; TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082
; TELEX: TWX 710-581-4766
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 276 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS:
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; FRAGMENT TYPE:
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: gub, Rhodothermus marinus
; US-08-712-072C-4

Query Match          10.0%; Score 133.5; DB 2; Length 276;
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 7e-06;
Matches 44; Conservative 34; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 8;

OY 5 KDFSGAELTYLEEVQ--YGRFEARKMAAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPV---EVDI 59
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 93 REYTSARLYTRGKASWYGRFEIRARLRPSGRGWPAIMMLPRDRTGSAV-WPDNGEIDI 151
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 60 -EVLGNP-----GSFOSNITTKAGAKQKSEKHNHVASPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYRWY 114
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 152 MEHVGNPNPDVHGTHTKAYNHLGTRGGSIR--VPTARTDFHYAYALEWPEEIRWFV 208
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 115 DCGEVRKTEGGQVSNLTG-----TQGLRFNLMSSESAAMWGO--FDESKLPFQFINW 165
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 209 DDSLTYRFPFRERLTDEADRRHMPDOPHLLIMNIAVGAGMGQGGVDPEAPFQQLVVDY 268
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 166 VKVYKY 171
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 269 VRVYRW 274
```

RESULT 15  
US-08-712-072C-3

```
; Sequence 3, Application US/08712072C
; Patent No. 5925541
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jack Goldstein, Alex Zhu and Lin Leng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENDO-BETA-GALACTOSIDASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Amster, Rochstein & Ebenstein
; STREET: 90 Park Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 10016
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 Mb STORAGE DISKETTE
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/712,072C
; FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bogosian, Elizabeth A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,911
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 63475/97
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5995
; TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082
; TELEX: TWX 710-581-4766
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 321 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS:
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; FRAGMENT TYPE:
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: e13b, Bacillus circulans
; US-08-712-072C-3

Query Match          8.9%; Score 118; DB 2; Length 321;
Best Local Similarity 20.5%; Pred. No. 0.00035;
Matches 40; Conservative 31; Mismatches 80; Indels 44; Gaps 6;

OY 7 FSGAELTYLEF--VOGRFEARKMAAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRVWEVDI-EVLG 63
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 140 YSSGKINTKDKLSLKYGVRDFRAKLPTGDGWPMLPRKDSVYGTWASGEIDVDEARG 199
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 64 KNGSFOSNITTS---KAAQKSEKHNHVASPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYRWTVDSQEV 120
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 200 RLPGSVSGTILHEGGQRPVNOSSGVDYHFRPEGQTFANDYIVYSVWMEEDIKRYVDGKFF 259
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 121 KTEGGVSNLTGTLGRFNLMSSESA-----AAWGFQD-----ESK 156
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 260 KVTNQ-----WYSTAAPNNPNAPFDEPFYLLIMNIAVGAGNFDGGRTPMASD 305
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
OY 157 LPLFQFINWYKYKY 171
    : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 306 IPATMQVDYVRVYKF 320
```

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:06:32  
Job time : 10.7593 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 11:50:42 : Search time 164.402 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1368.672 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-3

Perfect score: 1824

Sequence: 1 MNIKTAVKSAALVAIAAAAAA.....AKGAKVNDNGHKRYRVNFEH 349

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 4569144 seqs, 644733110 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4569144

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Pending\_Patents\_AA\_Main:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US086\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US086\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US07\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US081\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US082\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US083\_COMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US084\_COMB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US085\_COMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US085\_COMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US086\_COMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US088\_COMB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US089\_COMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US090\_COMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US091\_COMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US092\_COMB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US093\_COMB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US094\_COMB.pep.\*  
19: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US095\_COMB.pep.\*  
20: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US096\_COMB.pep.\*  
21: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US097\_COMB.pep.\*  
22: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US098\_COMB.pep.\*  
23: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US099\_COMB.pep.\*  
24: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US100\_COMB.pep.\*  
25: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US101\_COMB.pep.\*  
26: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US102\_COMB.pep.\*  
27: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US102\_COMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1824	100.0	349	US-09-654-652A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
2	1824	100.0	349	US-09-791-537-30441	Sequence 30441, A
3	1340	73.5	267	US-09-654-652A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
4	1328	72.8	248	US-09-654-652A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
5	272.5	14.9	214	US-09-791-537-145019	Sequence 145019,
6	266.5	14.6	259	US-09-791-537-106873	Sequence 106873,

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45					
	265.5	14.1	257.5	14.1	252.5	13.7	248	13.6	248	13.6	247.5	13.6	242.5	13.3	242.5	13.3	238.5	13.1	237.5	13.0	237.5	13.0	237.5	13.0	230	12.6	228	12.5	228	12.5	228	12.5	228	12.5	228	12.5	228	12.5	227.5	12.5	224.5	12.3		
	252	21	308	21	394	21	239	21	242	21	214	21	239	21	802	21	214	21	462	25	462	25	462	25	320	21	212	21	214	21	239	21	239	21	239	21	239	21	240	21	238	21	242	21
	US-09-791-537-32335	US-09-463-862A-1	US-09-791-537-6910	US-09-791-537-132244	US-09-791-537-27063	US-09-791-537-103347	US-09-791-537-103324	US-09-791-537-73450	US-09-791-537-79889	US-09-791-537-117361	US-09-791-537-31771	US-09-791-537-30436	US-09-791-537-50107	US-09-791-537-116925	US-09-791-537-88552	US-09-791-537-18679	US-09-791-537-14808	US-10-179-131-9854	US-09-791-537-14808	US-09-791-537-103817	US-09-791-537-48909	US-09-791-537-30440	US-09-791-537-67048	US-09-791-537-72848	US-09-791-537-21990	US-09-791-537-88873	US-09-791-537-76270	US-09-791-537-106876	US-09-791-537-103320	US-09-791-537-103345	US-09-791-537-103350	US-09-791-537-103355	US-09-791-537-103357	US-09-791-537-103819	US-09-791-537-64827	US-09-791-537-79887	US-09-791-537-37095							
	Sequence 32335, A	Sequence 1, Appli	Sequence 6910, Ap	Sequence 132244, A	Sequence 27063, A	Sequence 103347, A	Sequence 73450, A	Sequence 79889, A	Sequence 117361, A	Sequence 31771, A	Sequence 30436, A	Sequence 50107, A	Sequence 116925, A	Sequence 88552, A	Sequence 18679, A	Sequence 289, App	Sequence 14808, A	Sequence 9854, Ap	Sequence 14808, A	Sequence 103817, A	Sequence 48909, A	Sequence 30440, A	Sequence 67048, A	Sequence 72848, A	Sequence 21990, A	Sequence 88873, A	Sequence 76270, A	Sequence 106876, A	Sequence 103320, A	Sequence 103345, A	Sequence 103350, A	Sequence 103355, A	Sequence 103357, A	Sequence 103814, A	Sequence 103819, A	Sequence 64827, A	Sequence 79887, A	Sequence 37095, A						

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-654-652A-3

Sequence 3, Application US/09654652A

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-PEN

APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN

APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN

TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBLACTER SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1,

TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMAIC ACTIVITY AND

FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654, 652A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 3

LENGTH: 349

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes

US-09-654-652A-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1824; DB 20; Length 349;

Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-151;

Matches 349; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MNIKTAVKSAALVAIAAAALTTNVSAGDELTYLEVOYGKFEARKMAASGTVS 60

DB 1 MNIKTAVKSAALVAIAAAALTTNVSAGDELTYLEVOYGKFEARKMAASGTVS 60

0y	61	SMFLYONSESLADGPPWVEVIEVLGNKPGSFOSNIITTKGAKOTSEKHHAASPADDA	1200
Db	61	SMFLYONSESLADGPPWVEVIEVLGNKPGSFOSNIITTKGAKOXTSEKHHAASPADDA	1200
0y	121	FHTYGLEMTPNVVRVTVDGOEVRTEGGVSNLTGTGLRENLWSSSESAAMVGOFDESKL	1800
Db	121	FHTYGLEMTPNVVRVTVDGOEVRTEGGVSNLTGTGLRENLWSSSESAAMVGOFDESKL	1800
0y	121	PLFQFINNVKYYKTPGOGEGSGSFTLDMTDNPTPGFSRNGKCDMTFFDCNRDYLTDKNI	2400
Db	121	PLFQFINNVKYYKTPGOGEGSGSFTLDMTDNPTPGFSRNGKCDMTFFDCNRDYLTDKNI	2400
0y	241	YSRDMMLTALTRKGOESFNQVPRDEPPAPOSSSSAVPASSSSVPAASSSSAFV	3000
Db	241	YSRDMMLTALTRKGOESFNQVPRDEPPAPOSSSSAVPASSSSVPAASSSSAFV	3000
0y	301	PPSSSSATNATHGKMTTPAVAKKERNLVLNAGAVVNRNGKRRVYVNEH	349
Db	301	PPSSSSATNATHGKMTTPAVAKKERNLVLNAGAVVNRNGKRRVYVNEH	349

```

RESULT 2
US-09-791-537-30441
: Sequence 30441, Application US/09791537
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
: APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
: APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
: TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
: FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 30441
: LENGTH: 349
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Elibroacter succinogenes
US-09-791-537-30441

```

	Query Match	100.0%	Score 1824;	DB 21;	Length 349;	
	Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 1,36-151;			
	Matches 349;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels
					0;	Gaps
QY	1	NNIKRTAAVSALAAVAAAAAALTTNTNSAKFCGSAEYLTTEEVOYGFKEAMKMAASGTVS	60			
DB	1	NNIKRTAAVSALAAVAAAAAALTTNTNSAKDFSSAEYLTTEEVOYGFKEAMKMAASGTVS	60			
QY	61	SMFLYONGSEIADGPRWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFOSNITGKAGAQKTSKHNHAVSPAADA	120			
DB	61	SMFLYONGSEIADGPRWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFOSNITGKAGAQKTSKHNHAVSPAADA	120			
QY	121	FTTYGLEMTPNVVRNTVTVGQEVYRKTEGQGVSNLTGQGLREFLMSSESAAWVGQDESKL	180			
DB	121	FTTYGLEMTPNVVRNTVTVGQEVYRKTEGQGVSNLTGQGLREFLMSSESAAWVGQDESKL	180			
QY	181	PLFQFINNVKVKYKYPGQEGEGSDTLTDMTDMFDFFDGSRMKCGMTFPGNVRDLTDKNI	240			
DB	181	PLFQFINNVKVKYKYPGQEGEGSDTLTDMTDMFDFFDGSRMKCGMTFPGNVRDLTDKNI	240			
QY	241	YSRDMGLLIALTRKQESFNGVPRPDDDEPAPOSSSSAPASSSSVPAASSSSVPAASSSAFV	300			
DB	241	YSRDMGLLIALTRKQESFNGVPRPDDDEPAPOSSSSAPASSSSVPAASSSSVPAASSSAFV	300			
QY	301	PPSSSSATTAIHGMRTTTPAVAKAEHNLVNAKCAKVPNPNCHKRYRVNFEEH	349			
DB	301	PPSSSSATTAIHGMRTTTPAVAKAEHNLVNAKCAKVPNPNCHKRYRVNFEEH	349			

RESULT 3  
US-09-654-652A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09654652A

```

: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN
: APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN
: APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN
: TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBLAST SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1,
: TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMAITC ACTIVITY AND
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THERMO-TOLERANCE
: FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654,652A
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
: SEQ ID NO 2
: LENGTH: 267
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
: FEATURE:
: OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Modified enzyme
: OTHER INFORMATION: with enhanced activity and thermal stability
: US-09-654-652A-2

```

Query Match	73.5%	Score 1340:	DB 20:	Length 267:
Best Local Similarity	99.6%	Pred. No. 4.1e-109:		
Matches	250:	Conservative	0:	Mismatches 1: Indels 0: Gaps 0:
Oy	25	VSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVQYGFKEAFARKMAAAGTIVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWAEVDIEV	84	
Db	2	VSAKDFSGAEIYLTLEEVQYGFKEAFARKMAAAGTIVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWAEVDIEV	61	
Oy	85	LGNKNGSFQSNITITKAGAOKTSKXHHAVSPADDAFHTYGLGEMTPNNVRYMVDQGEYRK	144	
Db	62	LGNKNGSFQSNITITKAGAOKTSKXHHAVSPADDAFHTYGLGEMTPNNVRYMVDQGEYRK	121	
Oy	145	TEGGGVSNLTGTQGLRFNLMSSESAAWGOFPDESKLPLEQITINWKKVKKYTFPGGEGGSD	204	
Db	122	TEGGGVSNLTGTQGLRFNLMSSESAAWGOFPDESKLPLEQITINWKKVKKYTFPGGEGGSD	181	
Oy	205	FTLDDTDNDFPDGSRMGKDWTFPGGNRYDLTDKNIYSRDGMLIALTRKGGESFNQGVF	264	
Db	182	FTLDDTDNDFPDGSRMGKDWTFPGGNRYDLTDKNIYSRDGMLIALTRKGGESFNQGVF	241	
Oy	265	RDDEPAPQSSS	275	
Db	242	RDDEPAPNSSS	252	

```

: RESULT 4
: US-09-654-652A-1
: Sequence 1, Application US/09654652A
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN
: APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN
: APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN
: TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBLAST SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1,
: TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMATIC ACTIVITY AND
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THERMO-TOLERANCE
: FILE REFERENCE: 4810-8
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654,652A
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
: SEQ ID NO 1
: LENGTH: 248
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
: FEATURE:
: OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Modified enzyme
: OTHER INFORMATION: with enhanced activity and thermal stability
: US-09-654-652A-1

```

Query Match	72.8%;	Score 1328;	DB 20;	Length 248;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 4.2e-108;		
Matches 247;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

Qy	25	VSADQFSAEYLTLEEOYOGFEFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYQNSSETADGPRWVEV	84
Db	2	VSADQFSAEYLTLEEOYOGFEFARMKMAASGVSSMFLYQNSSETADGPRWVEV	61
Qy	85	LGRNPGSFOSNIILGKGAQCTSEKHNHAUSPAAOAEHTYGLIEWTPYUVRTYVDGQEVK	144
Db	62	LGRNPGSFQSNILITGKGAQCTSEKHNHAUSPAADQAEHTYGLIEWTPYUVRTYVDGQEVK	121
Qy	145	TEGQVSNULTGTQGLRFPLMSSSEANAYGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKYYKTTPGQEGGSD	204
Db	122	TEGQVSNULTGTQGLRFPLMSSSEANAYGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKYYKTTPGQEGGSD	181
Qy	205	FTLDPTDNEDFDSDSRMGKGMTEFDGNRVDTLTDNINYSRDMILLATLRKQSEFNGQVP	264
Db	182	FTLDPTDNEDFDSDSRMGKGMTEFDGNRVDTLTDNINYSRDMILLATLRKQSEFNGQVP	241
Qy	265	RDDEPAP 271	
Db	242	RDDEPAP 248	

```

RESULT 5
US-09-791-537-145019
: Sequence 145019, Application US/09791537
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
: APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
: APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
: TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
: FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 145019
: LENGTH: 214
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: pdb ICPM
US-09-791-537-145019

```

Query Match	14.9%;	Score 272.5;	DB 21;	Length 214;
Best Local Similarity	33.8%;	Pred. No. 3.5e-15;		
Matches 77; Conservative	33;	Mismatches 93;	Indels 25;	Gaps 12

QY 30 FSGEYLTLVEVOXGKFFAPRKMAAAGSTYSMPLXONGSLADGRPMVEDEVLEKNP 89  
 Db 1 FDCHEIRSTNYITGLLEVSMAKPKNTGIVSSFTYTPG---ANGTOMDEIDIEFLKDT 57  
 QY 90 GSPFSNIITGKAGAKQKTSSEKHHAAVSPAADQAFHTYGLTEWTPENVRYMTVDGGEVARTGGQ 149  
 Db 58 TKVQENYNTNGVGH---EKYISLGFPAASKCFHTYATADMQGITYIKWYVDG-VLKH---A 110  
 QY 150 VSNLTGTGG-LREPLMASSESA-ANVQGFDESKLPLEQFINWVKYKYYTPGGEGESDFTL 207  
 Db 111 TANIPSTFGKIMMLMNGTGVDDMLGSLYNGCAN-PLTAEYDVA---KYSNQ-TGGSFF-- 163  
 QY 208 DWTNDFDFEDSRGKGGWTFPDGKNRYDLT--DKNI-YSRQSMLLIALT 252  
 Db 164 ---EPFNSYNGTWEKADGYNSNGGEVFNCTWRANVNTNDOCKILGLT 208

```

RESULT 6
US-09-791-537-106873
: Sequence 106873, Application US/09791537
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
: APPLICANT: Danzer, Derek
: APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
: TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
: FILE REFERENCE: 261/210

```

```

: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 106873
: LENGTH: 259
: TYPE: PRY
: ORGANISM: Brevibacillus brevis
: US-09-791-537-106873

```

Query Match	14.6%	Score 266.5;	DB 21;	Length 259;
Best Local Similarity	36.0%;	Pred. No. 1.6e-14;		
Matches 63; Conservative	24;	Mismatches 75;	Indels 13;	Gaps 6

OY 26 SAKDSCGAELVTLLEIVQYGRKEARNRKMAAGATYSMEVLONGSEIADGRWVEVDIEVL 85  
|||:::|||||  
Db 90 SARANYKAQELRKTNDHYHGLPEVSMSKPAKVCEGVTSFPETY-TGEWDMDGDPMDEIDIEFL 148  
  
OY 86 GKNPSCFSNITIGTAGAQOKTSEKHNVNSPAAODAFHTYGTGLEMPRYNVRTYSGOEVRKT 145  
|||:::|||||  
Db 149 GKDTTRIOFNFYTKVGCG---NEFYTDIGDFAPASCFNTYAEFMEDSDITMYVNGEAVHTA 205  
  
OY 146 BCGOVSNLTGT-QGLRENLMSSES-AWVGOFDESKLPLFOFTINVKRVYRTPEQG 198  
|||:::|||||  
Db 206 ---TENLPDPPOKIMANLMAGVGVDGTVGFDDNDPVYSUYVM---RTTPAQ 253

```

RESULT 7
US-09-791-537-32335
; Sequence 32335, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791.537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 32335
;
; LENGTH: 252
;
; TYPE: PRT
;
; ORGANISM: Brevibacillus brevis
;
US-09-791-537-32335

```

Query Match	14.6%	Score 265.5;	DB 21;	Length 252;
Best Local Similarity	35.8%	Pred. No. 1.8e-14;		
Matches 62;	Conservative 24;	Mismatches 74;	Indels 13;	Gaps 6;

[illegible]

```

RESULT 8
US-09-463-862A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09463862A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hillen, Wolfgang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: New Beta-Glucanase from a Bacillus
; FILE REFERENCE: H2031PCT/US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463.862A

```







```

QY 20 ALTTNVSARKDFSGAELTYLLEVOYKFEARKMMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVE 79
    ||: | | | : | : | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | |
Db 78 ALTSFAYNK-FDGCENRSVQTYGYGLYVRMKPAKNTGISSFFTYTGP--DGTWDE 133
    : | | | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | |
QY 80 VDIEVLGKNPGSFQSNITIGKAGAKTSEKHHA VSPADQAFHTYGLERTPNYVRNTVDG 139
    : | | | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | |
Db 134 IDIEFLGKDPYKQFNYYTNGAG--NHEKIYDLGFDANANAYHTYAFDWO PNSIKWYVDG 190
    : | | | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | |
QY 140 OEVRKTEGGQVSNLCTGRLRNLWSESA-AMVGOFDESKLPLFQFINWVYVK 193
    | : : | | : | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |
Db 191 Q-LKHTATNQITPTPK--IMNLMNGTGVDEWLGSYNGVN-PLIAHYDWRITK 241
    | : : | | : | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |

```

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:13:29  
 Job time : 165.402 secs











Query Match 12.1%; Score 221; DB 2; Length 246;  
 Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-08;  
 Matches 58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 73; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

OY 30 FSGAELTYLEBQYQYGEKFAKMAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 89  
 DB 91 YAGGETRSMNRGGLYRSMKPAKHIGVDSFSTGPPS--DNNPWDEIDIEFLGKDT 147  
 OY 90 GSFSQNIITGKAGAOKTSEKH--HAVSPADQAFHTYCLEWTPNYVRMTVDGQEVKRTK 146  
 DB 148 TEVQFNYVYNGV-----KHELYLKLGFDAKSGFHTYGYIMEQNTIAMLVDGSEKYYRA- 200  
 OY 147 GGOVSNLTGTG-LRFNLWSSESA-AWGOFDSEKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTP 196  
 DB 201 --TSNIPTHPGKVMNMLPGLGVDSMLGAYD-GYTPVKAYYVMA--MYNP 245

## RESULT 15

AB3055  
 endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase exok [Imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58, DuP  
 C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C:Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 01-Feb-2002  
 C:Accession: AB3055  
 R:Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Moo, I.  
 et al.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kuyavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McClell  
 ; Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
 Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
 A:Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Pery, M.; Gordon-Kamm,  
 ster, E.W.  
 A:Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.  
 A:Reference number: AB3577; PMID:11743193  
 A:Accession: AB3055  
 A:Status: Preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-263 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AAL44856.1; PID:g17742502; GSPPDB:GN00187  
 A:Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: exok  
 A:Map position: linear chromosome  
 C:Superfamily: licheninase

Query Match 11.3%; Score 206; DB 2; Length 263;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-07;  
 Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 56; Indels 18; Gaps 6;

OY 28 KQESGALYTLLEVOYGRFEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK 87  
 DB 89 RNFACGEIQTGRYRGYEAARMKATGSLNSAFPTYIGPT--DKRPHDEIDIEFLGK 145  
 OY 88 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAOKTSEKHNAVSPADQAFHTYCLEWTPNYVRMTVDGQEVKRTK 146  
 DB 146 NTGKYQLNDYIAKKG---NEKLYVEGADAGFNDYAFVNEPQRLRYVNGKLVH--- 198  
 OY 147 GGOVSNLT---GTQGLRPNLWSSESA-AWGOF 175  
 DB 199 --EVTDETKIPONAQKIFPSLWCTDPLKDMGKF 230

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:19:01  
 Job time : 18.5613 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:06:42 ; Search time 8.8657 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1628.889 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652a-3  
Perfect score: 1824  
Sequence: 1 MNIKRTAVKSAALVAAAAA.....AKGAKVNPNGHKRYRVNFEH 349

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-Processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1824	100.0	349	1 GUB_FIBSU	P17989 fibrobacter
2	266.5	14.6	259	1 GUB_BACBR	P37073 bacillus br
3	248	13.6	242	1 GUB_BACSU	P04957 bacillus su
4	242.5	13.3	239	1 GUB_BACAM	P07980 bacillus am
5	242.5	13.3	802	1 XYND_RUMFL	O53317 rumnococcu
6	237	13.0	334	1 GUB_CLOTM	P29716 clostridium
7	233.5	12.8	243	1 GUB_BACLI	P27051 bacillus li
8	230	12.6	507	1 YG46_YEAST	P53301 saccharomyc
9	228	12.5	237	1 GUB_PAPMA	P23304 paenibacill
10	227.5	12.5	238	1 GUB_PAPPO	P45797 paenibacill
11	197	10.8	269	1 EXOK_RHIME	P33693 rhizobium m
12	189.5	10.4	347	1 UTR2_YEAST	P32823 saccharomyc
13	157.5	8.6	269	1 MERS_ARATH	P24806 arabidopsis
14	133.5	7.3	286	1 GUD_RHOMR	P45798 rhodothermu
15	128	7.0	283	1 BRU1_SOYBN	P35694 glycine max
16	119	6.5	465	1 EXSH_RHIME	O33680 rhizobium m
17	117	6.4	397	1 CGKA_ALTCA	P43478 altermonas
18	115	6.3	682	1 ELI3B_BACCT	P23303 bacillus ci
19	108.5	5.9	989	1 SERRA_PLAR6	P13823 plasmodiu
20	107.5	5.9	719	1 YBPA_STRPN	O04197 streptococ
21	107	5.9	962	1 YODO_YEAST	P10476 saccharomyc
22	104	5.7	1580	1 ACC8_HUMAN	O09428 homo sapien
23	103.5	5.7	1580	1 ACC8_HUMAN	O09428 homo sapien
24	102.5	5.6	879	1 GUMI_CLOTM	O02934 clostridium
25	102	5.6	465	1 EGIC_RHIME	O02934 clostridium
26	102	5.6	650	1 SC02_NEUCR	O02934 clostridium
27	101	5.5	691	1 VIVI_MAIZE	O01277 neurospora
28	100.5	5.5	1036	1 NIT2_NEUCR	P26307 zea mays (m
29	100	5.5	748	1 GUNC_PSEFL	P27033 pseudomonas
30	99	5.4	344	1 GUN4_TREPE	O14405 trichoderma
31	99	5.4	525	1 Y487_TREPE	O83500 treponema p
32	99	5.4	560	1 YDEN_COLI1	P77318 escherichia
33	98.5	5.4	658	1 GUN3_FIBSU	P14250 fibrobacter

34	98.5	5.4	1655	1 OMPB_RICCN	O9Kk3 r outer mem
35	98	5.4	1845	1 Z236_HUMAN	O9u136 homo sapien
36	97.5	5.3	1385	1 C5A8_BACUD	O45760 bacillus th
37	97.5	5.3	1581	1 ACC8_CRICR	O09427 cricetus cr
38	97.5	5.3	1581	1 ACC8_RAT	O09429 ratius norv
39	97	5.3	1770	1 PMPC_CHLTR	O84419 chlamydia t
40	96.5	5.3	526	1 CAP_YEAST	P17555 saccharomyc
41	96	5.3	371	1 LIG2_PHACH	P49012 phanerocha
42	95.5	5.2	872	1 IP3L_RAT	P42335 ratius norv
43	95.5	5.2	1289	1 C5A8_BACUD	O45753 bacillus th
44	95	5.2	400	1 GUN5_BACAG	O85465 bacillus ag
45	94.5	5.2	451	1 MYBH_DICDI	P34127 dictyostell

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
GUB_FIBSU
ID GUB_FIBSU STANLARD: PRT: 349 AA.
AC P17989;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE Beta-glucanase precursor (EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)
DE (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) (Mixed linkage beta-
DE glucanase) (Lichenase).
OC Fibrobacter succinogenes (Bacteroides succinogenes).
OC Bacteria: Fibrobacter/Acidobacteria group: Fibrobacter group:
OC Fibrobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=833;
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 28-57.
RC STRAIN=Isolate S85;
RX MEDLINE=90299807; PubMed=2193918;
RA Teather R.M., Erfle J.D.;
RT "DNA sequence of a fibrobacter succinogenes mixed-linkage
RT beta-glucanase (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) gene."
RT J. Bacteriol. 172:3837-3841(1990).
CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glycosidic linkages
CC in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sdb.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sdb.ch).
-----
CC EMBL: M33676; AAA24896.1; -.
DR PIR: A44507; A44507.
DR HSSP: P23904; IAIK.
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Hydroxylase; Glycosidase; Signal; Repeat.
FT SIGNAL 1 27
FT ACT_SITE 28 349
FT ACT_SITE 79 79
FT ACT_SITE 83 83
FT DOMAIN 271 307
FT REPEAT 271 307
FT REPEAT 278 284
FT REPEAT 285 291
FT REPEAT 292 298
FT REPEAT 301 307
SQ
SEQUENCE 349 AA. 37737 MW; 16DC4F5BDFC578A CRC64;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1824; DB 1; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-123;
Matches 349; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 1 MNIKTTAVKASALAAVAALTTNVSADKDFSGAEIYLTLEVOYKFEARKMAAAGTYS 60
DB 1 MNIKTTAVKASALAAVAALTTNVSADKDFSGAEIYLTLEVOYKFEARKMAAAGTYS 60
OY 61 SMELYONGSEIADGRPMVEVDIEVLCKNGSPFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHAAVSPAADA 120
DB 61 SMELYONGSEIADGRPMVEVDIEVLCKNGSPFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHAAVSPAADA 120
OY 121 FHTYGLTNPVYRMTVDQEVKRTGGOVSNLTGTOGLRFLNMSSESAAMVGOQPEDESL 180
DB 121 FHTYGLTNPVYRMTVDQEVKRTGGOVSNLTGTOGLRFLNMSSESAAMVGOQPEDESL 180
OY 181 PLTQFNTMVKVYKYTPGQEGSGSDFLTDMTDFDGSRMKGDWTFDGNRYDLTDKNI 240
DB 181 PLTQFNTMVKVYKYTPGQEGSGSDFLTDMTDFDGSRMKGDWTFDGNRYDLTDKNI 240
OY 241 YSRDGMILIALTRKGOSEFNGOVRDDEPAPOSSSAPASSSSVPASSSSAPV 300
DB 241 YSRDGMILIALTRKGOSEFNGOVRDDEPAPOSSSAPASSSSVPASSSSAPV 300
OY 301 PPSSTATAINHGRTTPAVAKHRNLVNAKGAKNPNCGRVAFPEH 349
DB 301 PPSSTATAINHGRTTPAVAKHRNLVNAKGAKNPNCGRVAFPEH 349

RESULT 2
GUB_BACBR STANDARD: PRT: 259 AA.
ID GUB_BACBR STANDARD: PRT: 259 AA.
AC P37073;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last annotation update)
DE Beta-glucanase precursor (EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)
DE (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) (Lichenase).
GN BGLB.
OS Bacillus brevis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Paenibacillaceae; Brevibacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxId=1393;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=93159752; PubMed=7763386;
RA Louw M.E., Reid S.J., Watson T.G.;
RT "Characterization, cloning and sequencing of a thermostable
RT endo-(1,3-1,4) beta-glucanase-encoding gene from an alkalophilic
RT Bacillus brevis."
RL Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 38:507-513(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HYDROLASES B-GLUCANS CONTAINING MIXED BETA-1,3 AND
CC BETA-1,4 LINKAGES. THIS ENZYME IS THERMOSTABLE; ITS OPTIMAL
CC TEMPERATURE IS NEAR 65-70 DEGREES CELSIUS.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages
CC in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: BETA-GLUCANASES OF BACILLUS HAVE A SUBSTRATE RANGE
CC SIMILAR TO LICHENASE OF GERMINATING BARLEY.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: M84339; AAA22265.1; -
CC DR HSSP: P23904; IADK.
CC DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
CC DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
CC DR PRINTS: PRO0737; GLHYDRLASE16.
CC DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
CC KW Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal.
CC FT SIGNAL 1 31 POTENTIAL.
CC CHAIN 32 259 BETA-GLUCANASE.

```

```

FT ACT_SITE 142 142 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT_SITE 146 146 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 259 AA: 29960 MM: A63C09F281F5D13 CMC64.
Query Match 14.6%; Score 266.5; DB 1; Length 259;
Best Local Similarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-12;
Matches 63; Conservative 24; Mismatches 75; Indels 13; Gaps 6;
OY 26 SAKDPSGAEIYLTLEVOYKFEARKMAAAGTYSMFLYONGSEIADGRPMVEVDIEVL 85
DB 90 SARNTAGELRTNDFRHYLFEYSKPAKVEGTYSFFTY-TGEMDNDGDPDELDIEFL 148
OY 86 GRNPSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHAAVSPAADAFTHTYGLTNPVYRMTVDQEVKRT 145
DB 149 GKDTFRIGFNFTNGVGG---NEFYDLDGFDASESFNTYAFEMRDSITWYNGCAVHTA 205
OY 146 EGGVSNLTGT-QGLRFLNMSSESA-AWVGQPEDESLPLTQFNTMVKVYKYTPGQ 198
DB 206 ---TENIPQTPQKIMMILMPGVGDWGTGVPDGNTPVSYSDWV---RYPPLQ 253

RESULT 3
GUB_BACSU STANDARD: PRT: 242 AA.
ID GUB_BACSU STANDARD: PRT: 242 AA.
AC P04957;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Beta-glucanase precursor (EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)
DE (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) (Lichenase).
GN BGLS OR BGL OR LIC5 OR N15B.
OS Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxId=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C120;
RX MEDLINE=84272222; PubMed=6087283;
RA Murphy N., McConnell D.J., Cantwell B.A.;
RT "The DNA sequence of the gene and genetic control sites for the
RT excreted B. subtilis enzyme beta-glucanase."
RT Nucleic Acids Res. 12:5355-5367(1984).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HL-25;
RA Tezuka H., Yui T., Yabuuchi S.;
RT "Construction of a beta-glucanase hyperproducing Bacillus subtilis
RT using the cloned beta-glucanase gene and a multi-copy plasmid."
RT Agric. Biol. Chem. 53:2335-2339(1989).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / BGSC1A1;
RX MEDLINE=97124196; PubMed=8696509;
RA Yoshida K.-I., Shindo K., Sano H., Seki S., Fujimura M., Yanai N.,
RA Miwa Y., Fujita Y.;
RT "Sequencing of a 65 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome
RT covering the lic and cel loci, and creation of a 177 kb contig
RT Microbiology 142:3113-3123(1996).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE=95219081; PubMed=7704256;
RA Wolf M., Gezzi A., Simon O., Boriss R.;
RT "Genes encoding xylan and beta-glucan hydrolising enzymes in Bacillus
RT subtilis: characterization, mapping and construction of strains
RT deficient in lichenase, cellulase and xylanase."
RT Microbiology 141:281-290(1995).
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-6 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BR151;
RX MEDLINE=96178961; PubMed=8606172;
RA Schnetz K., Stuelke J., Gertz S., Krueger S., Krieger M., Hecker M.,

```

```

DR InterPro; IPR00757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam; PF00404; Dockerin_1; 2.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00018; EF_HAND; UNKNOWN_2.
DR PROSITE; PS00448; CLOS_CELLULOSE_RPT; 2.
DR Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal; Repeat.
KW SIGNAL
FT CHAIN 1 27
FT ACT_SITE 136 334 BETA-GLUCANASE.
FT ACT_SITE 140 140 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DOMAIN 252 269 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DOMAIN 273 331 PRO/THR-RICH (LINKER).
FT REPEAT 273 331 2 x 24 AA APPROXIMATE REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 308 331 1.
FT CONFLICT 304 334
SO SEQUENCE 334 AA; 37897 MW; 0837564E9726F281 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 13.0%; Score 237; DB 1; Length 334;
Matches 80; Conservative 27; Mismatches 94; Indels 58; Gaps 13;

OY 28 KDFSGAEIYTLLEVO-----YKFEARKMAAAGTSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVD 81
DB 82 REYGSYPRKSGSEYRFRKSPFGYGYEVRMKAKANGIVSSFFTYTPS---DNNPWEID 138
OY 82 IEVLAKNPSPGNSNIITGAGAKTSEKHAVSPADQAFHYTGLEWTNRYKWTYDGOE 141
DB 139 IEFLKDKTKYQFNMKNGVGG---NEYLHNIGFPAQDFHYGFEWRPDYIDFYDGKK 195
OY 142 VKTEGGQVSNLTGTOG-LRFNIMSESA-AWVGPFDESKLPFGFINWVXY----- 192
DB 196 VYR-----GRNIPYTPGKIMANLMPGICVDWLGKRD-GRTEPLQAEYEVKYYPNKVPD 250
OY 193 -----KYTP-----GQGE-GGSDFT-----LDWTDNDFDTGDSRMGK 224
DB 251 NPTPTPTAPSTPTPNPLPLKGDVNGDGHVNSDYSLEFRYLRLVDRPVGQS---VA 307
OY 225 DWTEFGNRYDLTDKNYR 243
DB 308 DVNRDG-RIDSTDLTKR 325

RESULT 7
CUB_BACLI STANDARD: PRT; 243 AA.
ID GUB_BACLI
AC P27051;
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE Beta-glucanase precursor (EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)
DE (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) (Lichenase).
GN Bgl.
OS Bacillus licheniformis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1402;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=91224124; PubMed=2026156;
RA Lloberas J., Perez-Pons J.A., Querol E.;
RA "Molecular cloning, expression and nucleotide sequence of the
RA endo-beta-1,3-1,4-D-glucanase gene from Bacillus licheniformis.
RA Predictive structural analyses of the encoded polypeptide.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 197;337-343(1991).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Querol E.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1991) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP MUTAGENESIS.
RX MEDLINE=92362869; PubMed=1354172;

```

```

RA Planas A., Juncosa M., Lloberas J., Querol E.;
RT "Essential catalytic role of Glu134 in endo-beta-1,3-1,4-D-glucan 4-
RT glucanohydrolase from B. licheniformis as determined by site-directed
RT mutagenesis.";
RL FEBS Lett. 308:141-145(1992).
RN [4]
RP MUTAGENESIS.
RX MEDLINE=94237863; PubMed=8182059;
RA Juncosa M., Pons J., Dot T., Querol E., Planas A.;
RT "Identification of active site carboxylic residues in Bacillus
RT licheniformis 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase by
RT site-directed mutagenesis.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:14530-14535(1994).
RN [5]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.8 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=96063718; PubMed=7589539;
RA Hahn M., Pons J., Planas A., Querol E., Heinemann U.;
RT "Crystal structure of Bacillus licheniformis 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-
RT glucanohydrolase at 1.8-A resolution.";
RL FEBS Lett. 374:221-224(1995).
CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glycosidic linkages
CC in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: BETA-GLUCANASES OF BACILLUS HAVE A SUBSTRATE RANGE
CC SIMILAR TO LICHENASE OF GERMINATING BARLEY.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation-
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X57279; CAA0547.1; -.
DR PIR; S15388; S15388.
DR PDB; 1GBG; 07-DEC-95.
DR InterPro; IPR00757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal; 3D-structure.
FT SIGNAL 1 27
FT CHAIN 28 243
FT ACT_SITE 134 134 BETA-GLUCANASE.
FT ACT_SITE 138 138 NUCLEOPHILE.
FT DISULFID 61 90 PROTON DONOR.
FT MUTAGEN 51 51 D->N: 30% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 89 89 D->N: 85% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 92 92 E->Q: 3% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 105 105 E->Q: 50% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 133 133 D->N: 15% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 134 134 E->Q: 0.2% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 136 136 D->N: 0.5% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 138 138 E->Q: COMPLETE LOSS OF ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 143 143 D->N: 65% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 160 160 E->Q: 15% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 168 168 D->N: 60% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 179 179 D->N: 80% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 190 190 D->N: 70% OF WILD-TYPE ACTIVITY.
FT MUTAGEN 219 219 D->N: NO CHANGE IN ACTIVITY.
SO SEQUENCE 243 AA; 27435 MW; 65118BD9AAD609A5 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 12.8%; Score 233.5; DB 1; Length 243;
Matches 58; Conservative 26; Mismatches 77; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 23 TNVSAKDFSGAEIYTLLEVOYGYKFEARKMAAAGTSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82
DB 81 TSPSYKFKPCGCKRSYQTYGYGLYEVNMPKPAKNGIVSSFFTYTGT---DGNPWEIDI 137
OY 83 EVLGNKSPGNSNIITGAGAKTSEKHAVSPADQAFHYTGLEWTNRYKWTYDGOEY 142

```

DB 138 EFLGKDTKTVQENFYNYNGV---NHEKIVNLGFDANASYHTYAFDQPNISIKWYDGO-L 193  
QY 143 RTEGGGVNLTGTGTLGRFNWSSSEA-AMVGGFDESKLPLQFINWVYK 193  
DB 194 KHTATTOITQTPQPK--IMNLMNGACVDEMIGSYN-GVTPLSRLHWRYTK 242

RESULT 8  
YGA6\_YEAST  
ID YGA6\_YEAST STANDARD: PRT: 507 AA.  
AC P53301;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 52.8 kDa protein in BUB1-HIP1 intergenic region.  
GN YGRI89C OR G7553.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S288C;  
RA MEDLINE=97279231; PubMed=9133739;  
RA Arroyo J., Garcia-Gonzalez M., Garcia-Saez M.I., Sanchez-Perez M.,  
RA Nombela C.;  
RT "DNA sequence analysis of a 23,002 bp DNA fragment of the right arm  
RT of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII."  
RL Yeast 13:357-363(1997).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO YEAST UTR2.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC DR EMBL: 272974; CAA97215.1; -;  
CC DR EMBL: X99074; CAA67525.1; -;  
CC DR HSRP: P23904; IATK.  
CC DR SGD: S0003421; CRH1.  
CC DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
CC DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.  
CC KW Hypothetical protein.  
CC FT DOMAIN 63 66 POLY-SER.  
CC FT DOMAIN 301 310 POLY-SER.  
CC FT DOMAIN 345 357 POLY-SER.  
CC FT DOMAIN 387 391 POLY-SER.  
CC FT DOMAIN 467 470 POLY-SER.  
CC SO SEQUENCE 507 AA; 52757 MW; 70D7B61F57AE942C CRC64;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 230; DB 1; Length 507;  
Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-09;  
Matches 87; Conservative 57; Mismatches 134; Indels 46; Gaps 13;

QY 6 TAVKSAIAVAAAALTTVSAKDFGALTYLTLEVOYGFKEFRMMAASGVSSMFLY 65  
DB 70 TDLKAGELTKYSDDGLSMTL-AKRYDNPGLSKSFYIMYKLEVIILKAANGTGVSSFYIQ 128  
QY 66 ONGSEIADRPWVEDIEVLGNKNGPSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHAVSPADQAHTYG 125  
DB 129 SDDL-----EIDIEWVGQNTQFQSNFSPKSDTTTYDREHFQGVTPIDK-FHNTT 179  
QY 126 LEWTPMYVWYVDGQEVKRTBEGGVSNLTGTG-----LRPNLWS---ESAA---W 171  
DB 180 LDMAMDKTMYLDGSESVR-----VLSNTSSEGYPOSPMYLMMGIWAGDDPDMAAGTIRM 233  
QY 172 V-GPDFESKLPLFOFINWVKVYKYPGQGGSDFTLMDTNDNFTDSSRMKGMDTFPG 230  
DB 234 AGGETWYNDAPEPTMYLEKIVTDYSTGKKRYTYGDSGSG-ESTIADGSGIYGRDQAQR- 291

QY 231 NRYDLTKNIYSRGMILLALTRKG--QESFNGQVPRDEPAPSSSSAPASS--SSVPA 286  
DB 292 -----DFAVLANGSISSSSSTSSVSSASSTVSSSVSSSTVSSSSSVSTVS 345  
QY 287 SSSSVPASSSSAFVPPSSSSATNA 310  
DB 346 SSSSVSSSSSTS---PSSSTATSS 366

RESULT 9  
GUB\_PAEMA  
ID GUB\_PAEMA STANDARD: PRT: 237 AA.  
AC P23904;  
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE Beta-glucanase precursor (EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)  
DE (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) (Lichenase).  
OS Paenibacillus macerans (Bacillus macerans).  
OC Bacacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Paenibacillaceae; Paenibacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=44252;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC MEDLINE=91109712; PubMed=2274030;  
RA Borriess R., Bueltner K., Maentsaelae P.;  
RT "Structure of the beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase gene of Bacillus macerans:  
RT homologues to other beta-glucanases."  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 222:278-283(1990).  
RN [2]  
RP ACTIVE SITE.  
RX MEDLINE=93094208; PubMed=1360982;  
RA Hoef P.B., Condron R., Traeger J.C., McAuliffe J.C., Stone B.A.;  
RT "Identification of glutamic acid 105 at the active site of Bacillus  
RT amyloliquefaciens 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase using  
RT epoxide-based inhibitors."  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:25059-25066(1992).  
RN [3]  
RP MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-128.  
RA Olsen O.;  
RL Thesis (1990), University of Aarhus, Denmark.  
RN [4]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).  
RX MEDLINE=93281743; PubMed=8099449;  
RA Ketel T., Simon O., Borriess R., Heinemann U.;  
RT "Molecular and active-site structure of a Bacillus 1,3-1,4-beta-  
RT glucanase";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:5287-5291(1993).  
RN [5]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.6 ANGSTROMS).  
RX MEDLINE=96028129; PubMed=7588726;  
RA Hahn M., Ketel T., Heinemann U.;  
RT "Crystal and molecular structure at 0.16-nm resolution of the hybrid  
RT Bacillus endo-1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase HAl6-M.";  
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 232:849-858(1995).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glycosidic linkages  
CC in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: BETA-GLUCANASES OF BACILLUS HAVE A SUBSTRATE RANGE  
CC SIMILAR TO LICHENASE OF GERMINATING BARLEY.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC DR EMBL: X55959; CAA39426.1; -;  
CC DR PIR: S11927; S11927.  
CC DR PDB: 2AYH; 31-MAR-95.  
CC DR PDB: 1BYH; 31-OCT-93.  
CC DR PDB: 1CPM; 22-JUN-94.

DT		01-AUG-1988	(Rel.	.03,	Last sequence update)
DT		01-AUG-1988	(Rel.	.03,	Last annotation update)
DT		01-JUN-1994	(Rel.	.23,	Last annotation update)
DE	Beta-glucanase precursor	(EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)			
Dc	(1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-gluconohydrolase) (Lichenase).				
GN	BGLA.				
OS	Bacillus amyloidiifaciens.				
OC	Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.				
Ox	NCB1_maxid=1390;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-BE_20/78:				
RX	MEDLINE=67192007; PubMed=3106158;				
RA	Hofemeister J., Kurtz A., Borris R., Knowles M.J.;				
RT	"The beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amylolyticus shows extensive homology with that of Bacillus subtilis.";				
RL	Gene 49:177-187(1985).				
CC	-I-CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.				
CC	-I-MISCLELANDOUS: BETA-GLUCANASES OF BACILLUS HAVE A SUBSTRATE RANGE SIMILAR TO LICHENASE OF GERMINATING BARLEY.				
CC	-I-SIMILARTY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.				
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@sb.sib.ch).-----				
DR	PIR; A29091; A29091.				
DR	HSSP; P27051; 1GBG.				
DR	InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.				
Dr	Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.				
DR	PRINTS: PR00737; GLEHYDLASE16.				
DR	PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDRO_L16; 1.				
KW	Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal.				
FT	SIGNAL	1	25		
FT	CHAIN	26	239		BETA-GLUCANASE.
FT	ACT_SITE	134	134		NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARTY).
FT	DISULFID	57	86		BY SIMILARTY.
SO	SEQUENCE	239 AA;	26928 MW;	A/6A6426BA7AAOB CRC64;	
Query Match		13.3%;	Score 242.5;	DB 1;	Length 239;
Best Local Similarity		34.3%;	Pred. No.1.4e-10;		
Matches	59;	Conservative	27;	Mismatches	75;
				Indels	11;
				Gaps	6;
Oy	23 TNVSAKDFSGAELYTLLEVQYGFEARKMAASGVTSMPFLYNGSFIAIGRPNWEVDI	82			
	: : : : : :	:	:	:	:
Db	77 TSPSYNKFDCEGENRSVGYYGYGLYEVRKKPAKNKGIVSEFFTYGPTE--CTPMDEIDI	133			
	: : : : : :	:	:	:	:
Oy	83 EVLGAKNPSPFSQNITTTGAAGAOIKTESKHHAAPSADDAOFHTYTGLETPTRYAVWTVDGEV	142			
	: : : : : :	:	:	:	:
Db	134 EFLLGDTRKYGFNYNTTAG--NHKEPADIEFDAANAAYHTAFDPMDPSIKMYWDGO-L	189			
	: : : : : :	:	:	:	:
Oy	143 RTECGOVSNLTGTGLRFNLMSSES-AAMWGPFESKIPLTFPOINWKVKYK	193			
	: : : : : :	:	:	:	:
Db	190 KHTATTOLPAPBK--IMMNIUNGCIQDVDMGSINGVN-PITYAHIDMARRK	238			
	: : : : : :	:	:	:	:
RESULT 5					
XEND_RUMEL					
ID XEND_RUMFL STANDARD: PROT: 802 AA.					
Ac O53317?					
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)					
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)					
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)					
De Xylanase/beta-glucanase precursor [includes: Endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (Ec 3.2.1.8) (Xylanase); Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase (Ec 3.2.1.73) (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-gluconohydrolase) (Lichenase)].					
DN XYND.					

OS Ruminococcus flavefaciens.  
 OC Bacteria: Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Lachnospiraceae;  
 OC Ruminococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1265;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-17;  
 RX MEDLINE=93259938; PubMed=8491715;  
 RA Flint H.J., Martin J., McPherson C.A., Daniel A.S., Zhang J.-X.;  
 RT "A bifunctional enzyme, with separate xylanase and beta(1,3-1,4)-  
 RT glucanase domains, encoded by the xynD gene of Ruminococcus  
 RT flavefaciens.",  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 175:2943-2951(1993).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: CONTAINS TWO CATALYTIC DOMAINS WITH XYLANASE AND ENDO-  
 CC BETA-1,3-1,4 GLUCANASE ACTIVITIES.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-xylosidic  
 CC linkages in xylans.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glycosidic linkages  
 CC in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: Xylan degradation.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: IN THE N-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO CELLULOSE FAMILY  
 CC G (FAMILY 11 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: IN THE C-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF  
 CC GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: S61204; AAB26620.1; -  
 CC DR HSSP: P23904; IAAK.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003305; CBM\_Cenc.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001137; GH\_11.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
 DR Pfam: PF00457; Glyco\_hydro\_11; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF02018; CBM\_4\_9; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00911; GLHYDRASE1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00776; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F11.1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00777; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F11.2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 1.  
 DR Xylan degradation: Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal;  
 KM Multifunctional enzyme.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 31  
 FT CHAIN 32 802  
 FT DOMAIN 32 244  
 FT DOMAIN 245 523  
 FT DOMAIN 524 553  
 FT DOMAIN 556 802  
 FT ACT\_SITE 124 124  
 FT ACT\_SITE 226 226  
 FT ACT\_SITE 684 684  
 FT DOMAIN 524 529  
 FT DOMAIN 532 543  
 FT DOMAIN 546 553  
 FT DOMAIN 553 553  
 FT SEQUENCE 802 AA: 89091 MW: 286046896472844F CRC64;  
 SQ

Query Match 13.3%; Score 242.5; DB 1; Length 802;  
 Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 6e-10;  
 Matches 58; Conservative 21; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 30 FSGAEIYIEEVOYGFKEFKRMKAASGVSSFLYQNSGLADGRPWEVDIEVLGNP 89  
 DB 634 YSGGEFRTNNFYHYGYESQAMKNDGVSSFFYTGPS---DDNPMEIDIEILGKNT 690  
 OY 90 GSFQSIITGKGAQKQTSKHNHVAPOADQFHTGLTPNVYRTVYVGOYFKRTGSGQ 149  
 DB 691 TOVQRYNYTNGGCKH---EKLYDLGDSSEAYHYTGFDWQPNYIAYVDGREVYRA--- 743

OY 150 VSNLTGTQC-LRFNLWSSEA-AWGQFDESKLPLEQFINWYKVR 193  
 DB 744 TQDIPRTPKIMNANPGLTYDDMLKAFN-GRTPLIAHQWYTYNK 788  
 RESULT 6  
 GUB\_CLOTM  
 ID GUB\_CLOTM STANDARD; PRT; 334 AA.  
 AC P29716; P37074;  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)  
 DE Beta-glucanase precursor (EC 3.2.1.73) (Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase)  
 DE (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) (Lichenase) (Laminarinase).  
 GN LICB OR LAM1.  
 OS Clostridium thermocellum.  
 OC Bacteria: Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;  
 OC Clostridium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1515;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-ATCC 27405 / DSM 1237;  
 RX MEDLINE=92155194; PubMed=1740123;  
 RA Schimming S., Schwarz W.H., Staudenbauer W.L.;  
 RT "Structure of the Clostridium thermocellum gene licB and the encoded  
 RT beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase. A catalytic region homologous to Bacillus  
 RT cellulases joined to the reiterated domain of clostridial  
 RT cellulases.",  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 204:13-19(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=E7;  
 RX MEDLINE=92095946; PubMed=1755832;  
 RA Zverlov V.V., Laptev D.A., Tishkov V.I., Velikodvorskaia G.A.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum laminarinase  
 RT gene.",  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 181:507-512(1991).  
 RN [3]  
 RP REVISIONS.  
 RA Zverlov V.V.;  
 RL Submitted (Aug-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP CHARACTERIZATION.  
 RA Zverlov V.V., Velikodvorskaia G.A.;  
 RT "Cloning the Clostridium thermocellum thermostable laminarinase gene  
 RT in Escherichia coli; the properties of the enzyme thus produced.",  
 RL Biotechnol. Lett. 12:811-816(1990).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glycosidic linkages  
 CC in beta-D-glucans containing 1,3- and 1,4-bonds.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: MAY FORM PART OF A MULTENZYME COMPLEX (CELLULOSE).  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: A 24 RESIDUES DOMAIN IS REPEATED TWICE IN THIS ENZYME AS  
 CC WELL AS IN OTHER C.THERMOCELLUM CELLULOSE ENZYMES. THIS DOMAIN  
 CC MAY FUNCTION AS THE BINDING LIGAND FOR THE SL COMPONENT.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: X63355; CAA44959.1; -  
 DR EMBL: X58392; CAA41281.1; -  
 DR PIR: S23498; S23498.  
 DR PIR: JS0611; JS0611.  
 DR PIR: S18726; S18726.  
 DR HSSP: P23904; IAAK.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002105; Dockerin\_1.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002048; EF-hand.

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 11:50:42 : Search time 125.774 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1368.672 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-2  
Perfect score: 1439  
Sequence: 1 MVSADFGSGALTYLEVOY.....PNSSVYDLAALHHHHHH 267

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 4569144 seqs, 644733110 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4569144

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-Processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Pending\_Patents\_AA\_Main:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/PCUTUS\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US06\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US07\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US08\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US081\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US082\_COMB.pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US083\_COMB.pep:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US084\_COMB.pep:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US085\_COMB.pep:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US086\_COMB.pep:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US088\_COMB.pep:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US089\_COMB.pep:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US090\_COMB.pep:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US091\_COMB.pep:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US092\_COMB.pep:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US093\_COMB.pep:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US094\_COMB.pep:\*  
19: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US095\_COMB.pep:\*  
20: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US096\_COMB.pep:\*  
21: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US097\_COMB.pep:\*  
22: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US098\_COMB.pep:\*  
23: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US099\_COMB.pep:\*  
24: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US100\_COMB.pep:\*  
25: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US101\_COMB.pep:\*  
26: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US102\_COMB.pep:\*  
27: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US60\_COMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1439	100.0	267	US-09-654-652A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	1340	93.1	349	US-09-654-652A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
3	1340	93.1	349	US-09-791-537-30441	Sequence 30441, A
4	1333	92.6	248	US-09-654-652A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
5	272.5	18.9	214	US-09-791-537-145019	Sequence 145019,
6	266.5	18.5	259	US-09-791-537-106873	Sequence 106873,

7	265.5	18.5	252	21	US-09-791-537-32335	Sequence 32335, A
8	257.5	17.9	308	18	US-09-463-862A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
9	256.5	17.8	208	21	US-09-791-537-6910	Sequence 6910, Ap
10	250.5	17.4	394	21	US-09-791-537-132244	Sequence 132244,
11	247.5	17.2	214	21	US-09-791-537-117361	Sequence 117361,
12	247.5	17.2	276	21	US-09-791-537-31771	Sequence 31771, A
13	246.5	17.1	242	21	US-09-791-537-27063	Sequence 27063, A
14	245.5	17.1	242	21	US-09-791-537-73450	Sequence 73450, A
15	245.5	17.1	242	21	US-09-791-537-79889	Sequence 79889, A
16	245	17.0	239	21	US-09-791-537-103347	Sequence 103347,
17	244	17.0	239	21	US-09-791-537-103324	Sequence 103324,
18	242.5	16.9	802	21	US-09-791-537-50107	Sequence 50107, A
19	242.5	16.9	802	21	US-09-791-537-116925	Sequence 116925,
20	238.5	16.6	239	21	US-09-791-537-30436	Sequence 30436, A
21	237	16.5	334	21	US-09-791-537-48909	Sequence 48909, A
22	235.5	16.4	214	21	US-09-791-537-88552	Sequence 88552, A
23	234.5	16.3	239	21	US-09-791-537-18679	Sequence 18679, A
24	233	16.2	239	21	US-09-791-537-103817	Sequence 103817,
25	231.5	16.1	320	21	US-09-791-537-67048	Sequence 67048, A
26	230	16.0	237	21	US-09-791-537-72848	Sequence 72848, A
27	229.5	15.9	243	21	US-09-791-537-30440	Sequence 30440, A
28	226	15.7	212	21	US-09-791-537-88873	Sequence 88873, A
29	226	15.7	214	21	US-09-791-537-76270	Sequence 76270, A
30	226	15.7	237	21	US-09-791-537-103320	Sequence 103320,
31	226	15.7	237	21	US-09-791-537-106876	Sequence 106876,
32	226	15.7	239	21	US-09-791-537-103345	Sequence 103345,
33	226	15.7	239	21	US-09-791-537-103350	Sequence 103350,
34	226	15.7	239	21	US-09-791-537-103355	Sequence 103355,
35	226	15.7	239	21	US-09-791-537-103357	Sequence 103357,
36	226	15.7	239	21	US-09-791-537-103819	Sequence 103819,
37	226	15.7	240	21	US-09-791-537-64827	Sequence 64827, A
38	226	15.7	240	21	US-09-791-537-37095	Sequence 37095, A
39	225	15.6	238	21	US-09-791-537-3485	Sequence 3485, Ap
40	222.5	15.4	242	21	US-09-791-537-729-14	Sequence 729-14, Ap
41	222	15.4	237	21	US-09-791-537-160	Sequence 160, Ap
42	209.5	14.6	504	27	US-60-385-568-329	Sequence 329, App
43	209.5	14.6	526	25	US-10-179-131-6380	Sequence 6380, Ap
44	209.5	14.6	526	25	US-10-179-131-6380	Sequence 6380, Ap
45	208.5	14.5	526	16	US-09-248-796-14807	Sequence 14807, A

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-654-652A-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09654652A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN  
APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN  
APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBLAST SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMACTIC ACTIVITY AND  
FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654,652A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 2  
LENGTH: 267  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Modified enzyme  
OTHER INFORMATION: with enhanced activity and thermal stability  
US-09-654-652A-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1439; DB 20; Length 267;  
Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-138; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 267; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
1 MVSADFGSGALTYLEVOYGRFEARKKMAAGTYSMFLYNGSEIADGRWVEVDIE 60



```
|||||
Db 1 MSAKDPSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 60
QY 61 VLGNPDSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 120
Db 61 VLGNPDSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 120
QY 121 KTEGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSSAAMVGOFPDESKLPLFOFINWVYKKTTPGQGGGS 180
Db 121 KTEGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSSAAMVGOFPDESKLPLFOFINWVYKKTTPGQGGGS 180
QY 181 DFTLDWTDNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNITYSRDGMILALTRKGQSFNGQV 240
Db 181 DFTLDWTDNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNITYSRDGMILALTRKGQSFNGQV 240
QY 241 PRDEPAPNSSVDKLAALAEHHNNH 267
Db 241 PRDEPAPNSSVDKLAALAEHHNNH 267
```

## RESULT 2

```
US-09-654-652a-3
; Sequence 3. Application US/09654652a
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN
; APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN
; APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBLASTER SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMAITC ACTIVITY AND
; FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654, 652a
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 349
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
US-09-654-652a-3
```

```
Query Match 93.1%; Score 1340; DB 20; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 1e-127;
Matches 250; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 2 VSAKDFSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 61
Db 25 VSAKDFSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 61
QY 62 LGRNPSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 121
Db 85 LGRNPSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 144
QY 122 TEGGOVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSSAAMVGOFPDESKLPLFOFINWVYKKTTPGQGGGS 181
Db 145 TEGGOVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSSAAMVGOFPDESKLPLFOFINWVYKKTTPGQGGGS 204
QY 182 FTLDMWTDNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNITYSRDGMILALTRKGQSFNGQV 241
Db 205 FTLDMWTDNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNITYSRDGMILALTRKGQSFNGQV 264
QY 242 RDDEPAPNSS 252
Db 265 RDDEPAPNSS 275
```

## RESULT 3

```
US-09-791-537-30441
; Sequence 30441. Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY ME
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791, 537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 30441
; LENGTH: 349
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
US-09-791-537-30441
```

```
Query Match 93.1%; Score 1340; DB 21; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 1e-127;
Matches 250; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 2 VSAKDFSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 61
Db 25 VSAKDFSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 61
QY 62 LGRNPSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 121
Db 85 LGRNPSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 144
QY 122 TEGGOVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSSAAMVGOFPDESKLPLFOFINWVYKKTTPGQGGGS 181
Db 145 TEGGOVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSSAAMVGOFPDESKLPLFOFINWVYKKTTPGQGGGS 204
QY 182 FTLDMWTDNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNITYSRDGMILALTRKGQSFNGQV 241
Db 205 FTLDMWTDNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNITYSRDGMILALTRKGQSFNGQV 264
QY 242 RDDEPAPNSS 252
Db 265 RDDEPAPNSS 275
```

## RESULT 4

```
US-09-654-652a-1
; Sequence 1. Application US/09654652a
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN
; APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN
; APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBLASTER SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERMO-TOLERANCE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654, 652a
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 248
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Modified enzyme
; OTHER INFORMATION: with enhanced activity and thermal stability
US-09-654-652a-1
```

```
Query Match 92.6%; Score 1333; DB 20; Length 248;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-127;
Matches 248; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 MSAKDPSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 60
Db 1 MSAKDPSGAEIYTLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 60
QY 61 VLGNPDSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 120
Db 61 VLGNPDSFOSNIITTKAGAKOCTSEKHNHVASPADDAFHHTYGLEMTPNYVRMTVDGQEVK 120
```



```
OY 121 KTEGGVSNLTGIGLRFLNLMSSSAAMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWVKVYKTPGQEGGS 180
|||||
Db 121 KTEGGVSNLTGIGLRFLNLMSSSAAMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWVKVYKTPGQEGGS 180
OY 181 DFLDMTDNEDFDGSRWKSGDWTFDGNRYDLTDKNYISRDGMLIALTRKGOSEFNGOV 240
|||||
Db 181 DFLDMTDNEDFDGSRWKSGDWTFDGNRYDLTDKNYISRDGMLIALTRKGOSEFNGOV 240
OY 241 PRDDEPAP 248
|||||
Db 241 PRDDEPAP 248

RESULT 5
US-09-791-537-145019
; Sequence 145019, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 145019
; LENGTH: 214
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: pdd 1CPM
US-09-791-537-145019

Query Match 18.9%; Score 272.5; DB 21; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 7.7e-19;
Matches 77; Conservative 33; Mismatches 93; Indels 25; Gaps 12;

OY 7 FSGAELYTELEVOYGFKEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLK 66
|||
Db 1 FDCAEVRSTNIYCYGLYEVSMPKAKNTGIVSSFTYTGPR---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 57
|||||
OY 67 GSFQSNITIGKAGAOQTSKHNHAVSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKTEGGO 126
|||
Db 58 TKQFNYVYNGVGGH---EKVISLGFDAKSGFHTYAFDMQGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---A 110
|||||
OY 127 VSNLTGTG--LRNLMSSSA--AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWVKVYKTPGQEGGSDFTL 184
|||
Db 111 TANIPSTPKIMNLMNLTGVDMLGSLYNGAN--PLAELYDWV---RYTSNQ-TGGSEFF-- 163
|||||
OY 185 DMTDNEDFTDGSRWKSGDWTFDGNRYDLT--DKNI-YSRDGMILALT 229
|||
Db 164 ---EPPNSYNSGTWEKADGYSNGGVNCTMRANVNFNTNDGKLGLT 208
|||||

RESULT 6
US-09-791-537-106873
; Sequence 106873, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 106873
; LENGTH: 259
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Brevibacillus brevis
```

```
US-09-791-537-106873
Query Match 18.5%; Score 266.5; DB 21; Length 259;
Best Local Similarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-18;
Matches 63; Conservative 24; Mismatches 75; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 3 SARDFSGAELYTELEVOYGFKEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
|||||
Db 90 SARNYKAGELRTNDFYHYGLFEVSMKPAKVEGTVSSFTY-TGBMDGDGPMDEIDIEFL 148
|||||
OY 63 GKNPDSFQSNITIGKAGAOQTSKHNHAVSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKRT 122
|||
Db 149 GKDTTRIQFNYFTNGVGG---NEFYDLDGFDASESFTYAFEMWREDSITWYVNGEAVHTA 205
|||||
OY 123 EGGQVSNLTGT--QGLRFLNLMSSSA--AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWVKVYKTPGQ 175
|||
Db 206 ----TENIPQTPQKIMNLMNLPVGVGDGWTGVDGNTPTVSYTDWV---RYTPLQ 253
|||||

RESULT 7
US-09-791-537-32335
; Sequence 32335, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY ME
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 32335
; LENGTH: 252
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Brevibacillus brevis
US-09-791-537-32335

Query Match 18.5%; Score 265.5; DB 21; Length 252;
Best Local Similarity 35.8%; Pred. No. 5e-18;
Matches 62; Conservative 24; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 3 SARDFSGAELYTELEVOYGFKEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
|||||
Db 90 SARNYKAGELRTNDFYHYGLFEVSMKPAKVEGTVSSFTY-TGBMDGDGPMDEIDIEFL 148
|||||
OY 63 GKNPDSFQSNITIGKAGAOQTSKHNHAVSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKRT 122
|||
Db 149 GKDTTRIQFNYFTNGVGG---NEFYDLDGFDASESFTYAFEMWREDSITWYVNGEAVHTA 205
|||||
OY 123 EGGQVSNLTGT--QGLRFLNLMSSSA--AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWVKVYKTP 173
|||
Db 206 ----TENIPQTPQKIMNLMNLPVGVGDGWTGVDGNTPTVSYTDWV---RYTP 251
|||||

RESULT 8
US-09-463-862A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09463862A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hillen, Wolfgang
; APPLICANT: Maurel, Karl-Heinz
; TITLE OF INVENTION: New Beta-Glucanase from a Bacillus
; FILE REFERENCE: H2081PCT/US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,862A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 197 32 751.6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP98/04564
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
```

```

; LENGTH: 308
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Bacillus alkalophilus DSM 9956
US-09-463-862a-1
```

```

Query Match          17.9%; Score 257.5; DB 18; Length 308;
Best Local Similarity 36.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e-17;
Matches 62; Conservative 22; Mismatches 73; Indels 13; Gaps 6;
```

```

QY 6 DESGALYLTLEEVQYGFKEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYQNSSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 65
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 96 EYKAGELRTNQFYQGLFEVNMKPAKSTGVSSLTFTY-TCPWMDMDPMDDEIDIEFLGKD 154
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 66 PGSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLFWTPNYVWRTVDGOEVRKTEGG 125
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 155 TTRVQENRYFNGVG---NNEHYHELGFDASESFTNTAFEFKRPESISRYVVELYTA--- 208
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 126 QVSNLTGT-QGLRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEFQINWVKVKKYTP 173
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 209 -TENIPQTPQKIMMNLMPGIGVDGWTGTVFGEDTTPVYTERDWN---RYTP 254
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

RESULT 9

US-09-791-537-6910

Sequence 6910, Application US/09791537

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.

APPLICANT: Debe, Derek

APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph

TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBE

FILE REFERENCE: 261/210

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 6910

LENGTH: 208

TYPE: prt

ORGANISM: pdb 1CPN

US-09-791-537-6910

Query Match 17.8%; Score 256.5; DB 21; Length 208;

Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 3.2e-17;

Matches 77; Conservative 29; Mismatches 95; Indels 27; Gaps 13;

```

QY 7 FSGAELYLTLEEVQYGFKEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYQNSSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 66
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 1 FDAEYRSTNIYGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIYSSFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 57
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 67 GSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLFWTPNYVWRTVDGOEVRKTEGG 126
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 58 TKVQFNRYTNGVGCH---EKVISLGFDASKGFHTYAFDMPQGIKMYVDG-VLKHT---A 110
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```

QY 127 VSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEFQINWVKVKKYTPGQEGSDFTL 184
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 111 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLNMGCGVDDMLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWN---KYT-----SNGSVF-- 160
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```

QY 185 DWTDNFDTEGDSRWKGGKMDTFCGNRYDLT--DKNI-YSRDGMILALT 229
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 161 -WEPK-SYFNPSTWEKADGYSNGCVFNCCTWRANNVNFTNDGKLKLGLT 206
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

RESULT 10

US-09-791-537-132244

Sequence 132244, Application US/09791537

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.

APPLICANT: Debe, Derek

APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph

TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBE

FILE REFERENCE: 261/210

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 132244
; LENGTH: 394
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: pdb 1AXKA
US-09-791-537-132244
```

```

Query Match          17.4%; Score 250.5; DB 21; Length 394;
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e-16;
Matches 68; Conservative 33; Mismatches 90; Indels 39; Gaps 10;
```

```

QY 7 FSGAELYLTLEEVQYGFKEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYQNSSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 66
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 1 FDAEYRSTNIYGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIYSSFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 57
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 67 GSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLFWTPNYVWRTVDGOEVRKTEGG 126
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 58 TKVQFNRYTNGVGCH---EKVISLGFDASKGFHTYAFDMPQGIKMYVDG-VLKHT---A 110
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 127 VSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLEFQINWVKV-----YKYPQ 175
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 111 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLNMGCGVDDMLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWNKYTSNASTDYWQNTDGG 169
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 176 G-----EGSDFTLMDTDFDGSRWKGD-----WTFDGN 208
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 170 GIYNAVNGSGNYSVMWSNTGNFVGKGMTTGSFPTINAGWAPNGN 219
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

RESULT 11

US-09-791-537-117361

Sequence 117361, Application US/09791537

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.

APPLICANT: Debe, Derek

APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph

TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY ME

FILE REFERENCE: 261/210

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 117361

LENGTH: 214

TYPE: prt

ORGANISM: pdb 1AJKA

US-09-791-537-117361

Query Match 17.2%; Score 247.5; DB 21; Length 214;

Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-16;

Matches 69; Conservative 32; Mismatches 84; Indels 25; Gaps 12;

```

QY 33 SCTVSSMFLYQNSSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSP 92
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 2 TGIYSSFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDTTVQVQRYTNGVGCH---EKVISLGF 55
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 93 ADAQFHTYGLFWTPNYVWRTVDGOEVRKTEGGVSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVG 150
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 56 DASKGFHTYAFDMPQGIKMYVDG-VLKHT---ATANIPSTPGKIMMNLNMGCGVDDMLG 111
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```

QY 151 QFDESKLPLEFQINWVKVKKYTPGQEGSDFTLMDTDFDGSRWKGGKMDTFCGNRY 210
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 112 SYNGAN-PLYAEYDWN---KYTSNQ-TGGSFF-----EPFNSYNSCTWEKADGYSNGV 161
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

```

QY 211 DLT--DKNI-YSRDGMILALTFRKQGESFN 237
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 162 NCTWRANNVNFTNDGKLKLGLTSSATNKPD 191
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

RESULT 12

```

US-09-791-537-31771
; Sequence 31771, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMB
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 31771
; LENGTH: 276
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus sp
US-09-791-537-31771

```

```

Query Match          17.2%  Score 247.5; DB 21; Length 276;
Best Local Similarity 36.1%  Pred. No. 4e-16;
Matches 61; Conservative 20; Mismatches 75; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

```

```

QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYGFKFEARMKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
DB 96 YKAGLRTNDFYHGLFEVSMKPAKSTGVSSFTY-TGPMWENDPMEIDIEFLGKDT 154
QY 67 GSFQSNITIGKAGACQTSKHNHVAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPPNVVRWTVDGOEVKRTGEGQ 126
DB 155 TKIQNFNYNGAG---NHHYHGLGPDADDNNTAFEFKPSIRKVFNGELVHTA---- 207
QY 127 VSNLTGT-QGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVVKYK 173
DB 208 TENIPQTPQKIMMNLMPGIGVDGWTGFRNGEDTPVYQVDW---KYTP 253

```

```

RESULT 13
US-09-791-537-27063
; Sequence 27063, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMB
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 27063
; LENGTH: 242
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis
US-09-791-537-27063

```

```

Query Match          17.1%  Score 246.5; DB 21; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%  Pred. No. 4.2e-16;
Matches 60; Conservative 24; Mismatches 74; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

```

```

QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYGFKFEARMKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
DB 83 SYNKEDCGENRSVQYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFTYTGPT---DGTPEIDIEFLGKDT 139
QY 63 GSNPSFQSNITIGKAGACQTSKHNHVAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPPNVVRWTVDGOEVKRT 122
DB 140 GQDTTKVQNFNYNGAG---NHEKIVDLGFDANANHTYAFDQPSIKWYVQGO-LKHT 195
QY 123 ECGQSNITIGKAGACQTSKHNHVAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPPNVVRWTVDGOEVKRT 170
DB 196 ATNQIPTTPGK--IMMNLNMGTVDEWLGSYNGVN-PLVAHYDWVRVTK 241

```

```

RESULT 14
US-09-791-537-73450
; Sequence 73450, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY ME
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 73450
; LENGTH: 242
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis
US-09-791-537-73450

```

```

Query Match          17.1%  Score 245.5; DB 21; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 35.8%  Pred. No. 5.3e-16;
Matches 59; Conservative 24; Mismatches 71; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

```

```

QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYGFKFEARMKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
DB 87 FDCGENRSVQYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFTYTGPT---DGTPEIDIEFLGKDT 143
QY 67 GSFQSNITIGKAGACQTSKHNHVAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPPNVVRWTVDGOEVKRTGEGQ 126
DB 144 TKVQNFNYNGAG---NHEKIVDLGFDANANHTYAFDQPSIKWYVQGO-LKHTATNQ 199
QY 127 VSNLTGTQGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVVKYK 170
DB 200 IPTTPGK--IMMNLNMGTVDEWLGSYNGVN-PLVAHYDWVRVTK 241

```

```

RESULT 15
US-09-791-537-79889
; Sequence 79889, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY ME
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 79889
; LENGTH: 242
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis
US-09-791-537-79889

```

```

Query Match          17.1%  Score 245.5; DB 21; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 35.8%  Pred. No. 5.3e-16;
Matches 59; Conservative 24; Mismatches 71; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

```

```

QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYGFKFEARMKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
DB 87 FDCGENRSVQYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFTYTGPT---DGTPEIDIEFLGKDT 143
QY 67 GSFQSNITIGKAGACQTSKHNHVAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPPNVVRWTVDGOEVKRTGEGQ 126
DB 144 TKVQNFNYNGAG---NHEKIVDLGFDANANHTYAFDQPSIKWYVQGO-LKHTATNQ 199
QY 127 VSNLTGTQGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVVKYK 170
DB 200 IPTTPGK--IMMNLNMGTVDEWLGSYNGVN-PLVAHYDWVRVTK 241

```

Thu Jan 9 12:09:15 2003

us-09-654-652a-2.rapm

Page 6

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:13:28  
Job time : 127.774 secs

---

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:13:37 : Search time 31.103 seconds  
(without alignments)  
2312.009 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652a-3  
1824  
Sequence: 1 NNKKTAVKASALVAATAAAAA.....AKGAKVNPNGKRYRVNFEH 349

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: SP-archaea:\*  
2: SP-bacteria:\*  
3: SP-fungi:\*  
4: SP-human:\*  
5: SP-invertebrate:\*  
6: SP-mammal:\*  
7: SP-mhc:\*  
8: SP-organelle:\*  
9: SP-phage:\*  
10: SP-plant:\*  
11: SP-rodent:\*  
12: SP-virus:\*  
13: SP-vertebrate:\*  
14: SP-unclassified:\*  
15: SP-virus:\*  
16: SP-bacteriap:\*  
17: SP-archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	268.5	14.7	851	16	Q9K7X5
2	254.5	14.0	256	2	Q9APD8
3	247.5	13.6	276	2	Q45648
4	246.5	13.5	214	2	Q93GE8
5	245.5	13.5	214	2	Q93GE7
6	242.5	13.3	802	2	Q9S310
7	239.5	13.1	214	2	Q93GE6
8	238.5	13.1	239	2	Q45691
9	236.5	13.0	242	2	Q8RMP0
10	232.5	12.7	212	2	Q9FDC9
11	230	12.6	237	2	Q07856
12	223	12.2	205	2	Q93U11
13	221	12.1	246	16	Q97FD3
14	206	11.3	289	16	Q8U8N5
15	200	11.0	293	16	Q98C78
16	190.5	10.4	245	3	Q14412

17	190.5	10.4	302	16	Q9K7X6	Q9K7X6 bacillus ha
18	185	10.1	282	10	Q9F131	Q9F131 arabidopsis
19	178	9.8	302	3	Q42800	Q42800 aspergillus
20	173	9.5	282	10	Q80803	Q80803 arabidopsis
21	173	9.5	642	16	Q9WXX1	Q9WXX1 thermotoga
22	172.5	9.5	277	10	Q9W0D1	Q9W0D1 arabidopsis
23	171	9.4	646	2	Q60039	Q60039 thermotoga
24	170.5	9.3	282	10	Q9W0D2	Q9W0D2 arabidopsis
25	169.5	9.3	277	10	Q9K4A9	Q9K4A9 arabidopsis
26	164	9.0	286	10	Q9K910	Q9K910 arabidopsis
27	161	8.8	284	10	Q9FKL8	Q9FKL8 arabidopsis
28	160	8.8	286	10	Q8W4M6	Q8W4M6 arabidopsis
29	159.5	8.7	287	10	Q9ZSU4	Q9ZSU4 arabidopsis
30	159.5	8.7	306	2	Q51333	Q51333 oerskovia x
31	157.5	8.6	92	3	Q9HCN1	Q9HCN1 aspergillus
32	157.5	8.6	94	3	Q9PA20	Q9PA20 erlichoderma
33	157.5	8.6	269	10	Q39148	Q39148 arabidopsis
34	156	8.6	292	10	Q9ZRV1	Q9ZRV1 faqus sylvia
35	155	8.5	845	2	Q9KWF3	Q9KWF3 clostridium
36	155	8.5	845	16	Q8XNF8	Q8XNF8 clostridium
37	154.5	8.5	277	10	Q38907	Q38907 arabidopsis
38	154.5	8.5	284	10	Q9SEB0	Q9SEB0 arabidopsis
39	153	8.4	163	2	Q930I2	Q930I2 uncultured
40	149	8.2	289	10	P93669	P93669 hordeum vul
41	146.5	8.0	284	10	Q38857	Q38857 arabidopsis
42	145.5	8.0	285	10	Q9FKL9	Q9FKL9 arabidopsis
43	145.5	8.0	310	10	Q9X1J7	Q9X1J7 arabidopsis
44	145	7.9	280	10	Q94910	Q94910 festuca pra
45	145	7.9	305	10	Q9ZV40	Q9ZV40 arabidopsis

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID Q9K7X5 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 851 AA.  
AC Q9K7X5:

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBL:rel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBL:rel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBL:rel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase (licheninase) (EC 3.2.1.73).  
GN BGLS OR BH3232.  
OS Bacillus halodurans.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=86665;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=C-125 / JCM 9153;  
RX MEDLINE=20512562; PubMed=11058132;  
RA Takami H., Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Maeno G., Sasaki R., Masui N.,  
RA Fuji F., Hirama C., Nakamura Y., Ogasawara N., Kuhara S.,  
RA Horikoshi K.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus  
halodurans and genomic sequence comparison with Bacillus subtilis.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:4317-4331(2000).  
DR HMBL: AP001518; BAB06951.1; -.  
DR HSSP: P23904; IAJK.  
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
DR InterPro: IPR001899; Gram\_pos\_anchor.  
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 3.  
DR Pfam: PF00746; Gram\_pos\_anchor; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRIASE16.  
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 3.  
KW Hydrolyase; Glycosidase; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 851 AA: 98142 MW; C1C4F0F158400285 CRC64;

Query Match 14.7%; Score 268.5; DB 16; Length 851;  
Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 7.2e-10;  
Matches 83; Conservative 32; Mismatches 112; Indels 55; Gaps 12;  
QY 21 LTTNVAKDSGAEIVTLEVGKGFARMKMAASGVSMFLYONGSFRIADGRWVEV 80

Db 93 LENDQAPPKAGELRTNDYGYGLFVSMKPAKVECTVSSFFTY-TGEWMDWGDDPDEI 151  
OY 81 DIEVLKNGPSFOSNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNRYRWTVDQ 140  
Db 152 DIEFLGKOTTRIOFNFTNGVCG---NEFYDGLFDSSEFNRYAFEGMDSTWYNGE 208  
OY 141 EVKRTGEGOVSNLTGT-QGLRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKYKYP-- 196  
Db 209 AVHTA---TENIPOFPOKIMMNLMPGVGVDEMTGVDFGNFTPLHADYENV---RYTPLE 261  
OY 197 --GQEGSGSFITDWT-----DNFTFDGSRNG-KGDWTFDG 230  
Db 262 ALDEESGDNEEPVEEVEEPEADEVSVRIGSAIYETFTFNFEDIMSIAGWT-NG 320  
OY 231 NRYDLT--DKNIYRSDMLLALTRKQOSEFNGOVPRDDEPA 270  
Db 321 QMENATWYDSQITFSNCFMFAIDKE-----DDEEA 351

## RESULT 2

O9APD8 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 256 AA.  
AC O9APD8, 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.  
BGLRCL  
OS Bacillus circulans.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1397;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC21367;  
RA Lee D.-S., Kim J.-Y., Kim H.-B.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
EMBL: AF306531; AAG53947.1; -  
DR HSSP: P23904; IAJK.  
DR Interpro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
DR Pfam: PR00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLYCDRLASE16.  
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSTYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 256 AA: 27604 MW: 989850C09F6E4531 CRC64;

Query Match 14.0%; Score 254.5; DB 2; Length 256;

Best Local Similarity 34.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-09;

Matches 62; Conservative 29; Mismatches 71; Indels 17; Gaps 7;

OY 23 TNVSANDFSGAELTYLLEVOYGFKEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82  
Db 88 SNGSGRPYASAEVATQKGYGVEARIKAKGTGLVTSIFTY---SGAAPGTSNDEIDI 144  
OY 83 EVLGKNGPSFOSNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNRYRWTVDQ 140  
Db 145 ELIGKDTFTMETNYFTNGVGHST-----VIDGFDAISLDHFYAFEMSPTSIKWYVDGR 199  
OY 141 EVKRTGEGOVSNLTGT-QGLRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKYKYP 196  
Db 200 LVH-TETGSRGPLPTSPGYIMVNLMSGAGPAELTWTGKFTYPCHPIRAYYDWM---KTP 254

## RESULT 3

O45648 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 276 AA.  
AC O45648, 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Lichenase precursor.  
GN BGAL.  
OS Bacillus sp.

OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
OX Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
RN NCBI\_TaxID=1409;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=137;  
RX MEDLINE=94288605; PubMed=7517127;  
RA Taberner C., Coll P.M., Fernandez-Abalos J.M., Perez P.,  
RA Santamaria R.I.;  
RT "Cloning and DNA sequencing of bgaA, a gene encoding an endo-beta-1,3-  
RT 1,4-glucanase, from an alkalophilic Bacillus strain (N137).";  
RL Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 60:1213-1220(1994).  
DR EMBL: Z12151; CAA78135.1; -  
DR HSSP: P23904; IAJK.  
DR Interpro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
DR Pfam: PR00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLYCDRLASE16.  
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSTYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 1.  
FT SIGNAL.  
KW Signal.  
FT CHAIN 1 31 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 32 276 LICHENASE.  
SQ SEQUENCE 276 AA: 31770 MW: D047F8A34CA9EBE2 CRC64;

Query Match 13.6%; Score 247.5; DB 2; Length 276;

Best Local Similarity 36.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-09;

Matches 61; Conservative 20; Mismatches 75; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 30 FSGAELTYLLEVOYGFKEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKRP 89  
Db 96 YKAGELRTNDYHYGLFVSMKPAKSTGTSSFFTY-TGPMWMDNPWDEIDIEFLGKDT 154  
OY 90 GSFOSNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNRYRWTVGQEVKRTGEGO 149  
Db 155 TKIQFNFTNGVCG---NEHYHELGFDAADDFRTYAFEMRPSIRKFPVAGELVHTA----- 207  
OY 150 VSNLTGT-QGLRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKYKYP 196  
Db 208 TENIPOTPOKIMMNLMPGIGVDGMRGFRNGEDTPVYQDWM---KYTP 253

## RESULT 4

O93GE8 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 214 AA.  
AC O93GE8, 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Endo 1-3,1-4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).  
OS uncultured bacterium.  
OC Bacteria; environmental samples.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=77133;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;  
RA "Novel Lichenases from soil."  
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
EMBL: AF254957; AAK50610.2; -  
DR Interpro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
DR Pfam: PR00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSTYL\_HYDROL\_F16; UNKNOWN\_1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA: 24159 MW: 3DB186D3B9D991CF CRC64;

Query Match 13.5%; Score 246.5; DB 2; Length 214;

Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-09;

Matches 61; Conservative 25; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 23 TNVSANDFSGAELTYLLEVOYGFKEARMKMAASGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82  
Db 52 TSPSYNKFPCGGRNSQRTGYGPEYRKMPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGTE---GTPWDEIDI 108  
OY 83 EVLGKNGPSFOSNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHAAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNRYRWTVGQEV 142

```
Db 109 EFLGKDTTKVQENYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAAHYTAFDWPNSIKWYVDGQ-L 164
OY 143 RTEGGQVNLGTGQGLRFNLMSSESA-AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWYVYK 193
Db 165 KHTATTQITPAAGK--IMMNLNMGTVDDMLGSLYNGVN-PLTAHIDWVYTK 213

RESULT 5
O93GE7 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 214 AA.
AC O93GE7:
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, last annotation update)
DE Endo 1,3,1,4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).
OS uncultured bacterium.
OC Bacteria; environmental samples.
OX NCBI_TaxId=77133;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;
RT "Novel lichenases from soil."
DR EMBL; AF234959; AAK50612.2; -
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA: 24175 MW; 3DB192D2F6B4CAAC3 CRC64;

Query Match 13.5%; Score 245.5; DB 2; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 4,2e-09;
Matches 61; Conservative 25; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 23 TNVSAKDFSGAELTYLEVOYGFKFAARMKMAASGVSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82
Db 52 TSPSYNKFPCGGRNSVQVTGYGLYEVKMPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGTE--GTPMDEIDI 108
OY 83 EVLGNKPGSFQSNITTKGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAEHTYGLETPVYVNTVDGQEV 142
Db 109 EFLGKDTTKVQENYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAAHYTAFDWPNSIKWYVDGQ-L 164
OY 143 RTEGGQVNLGTGQGLRFNLMSSESA-AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWYVYK 193
Db 165 KHTATTQITPAAGK--IMMNLNMGTVDDMLGSLYNGVN-PLTAHIDWVYTK 213

RESULT 6
O9S310 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 802 AA.
AC O9S310:
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Family 11 xylanase /family 16 beta (1,3-1,4) glucanase.
GN XYND.
OS Ruminococcus flavefaciens.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;
OC Clostridiales; Lachnospiraceae; Ruminococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxId=1265;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Autilia V., Martin J.C., Munro C.A., Mercer D.K., Flint H.J.;
RT "Organisation and strain distribution of genes responsible for the
RT utilization of xylans by the rumen cellulolytic bacterium Ruminococcus
RT flavefaciens 17."
RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AJ132472; CAB51934.1; -
DR HSP; P23904; IAKK.
DR InterPro: IPR003305; CBM_CenC.
DR InterPro: IPR001137; GH_11.
```

```
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam: PF02018; CBM_4.9; 2.
DR Pfam: PF00457; Glyco_hydro.11; 2.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 2.
DR PRINTS: PR00911; GLHYDRASE11.
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE: PS00776; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F11.1; 2.
DR PROSITE: PS00777; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F11.2; 2.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 2.
FT CHAIN 2 802
FT FAMILY 11 XYLANASE /FAMILY 16 BETA
SQ SEQUENCE 802 AA: 89019 MW; F36BC68805FC5274 CRC64;

Query Match 13.3%; Score 242.5; DB 2; Length 802;
Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 3,7e-08;
Matches 58; Conservative 21; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

OY 30 FSGAELTYLEVOYGFKFAARMKMAASGVSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNP 89
Db 634 YSGGEFTNNFHYHYEGCSMQAMKNDGVSSFFTYTGPS---DNPWMEIDEILGKNT 690
OY 90 GSFQSNITTKGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAEHTYGLETPVYVNTVDGQEVKRTGGQ 149
Db 691 TQVQFNYVTNGQGH--EKLYDLGFDSSAEHYTFQDPNYIAWYVDGREVYRA---- 743
OY 150 VSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLMSSESA-AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWYVYK 193
Db 744 TODIPKTKIMNIMWPGILTVDDMLKAFN-GRTPLAHYQWYVYK 788

RESULT 7
O93GE6 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 214 AA.
AC O93GE6:
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, last annotation update)
DE Endo 1,3,1,4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).
OS uncultured bacterium.
OC Bacteria; environmental samples.
OX NCBI_TaxId=77133;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;
RT "Novel lichenases from soil."
RT Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF234961; AAK50614.2; -
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA: 24131 MW; 1E9D8BFA430DBA5 CRC64;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 239.5; DB 2; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 1,1e-08;
Matches 61; Conservative 24; Mismatches 76; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 23 TNVSAKDFSGAELTYLEVOYGFKFAARMKMAASGVSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82
Db 52 TSPSYNKFPCGGRNSVQVTGYGLYEVKMPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGTE--GTPMDEIDI 108
OY 83 EVLGNKPGSFQSNITTKGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPADQAEHTYGLETPVYVNTVDGQEV 142
Db 109 EFLGKDTTKVQENYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAAHYTAFDWPNSIKWYVDGQ-L 164
OY 143 RTEGGQVNLGTGQGLRFNLMSSESA-AMWGQFDESKLPLOFINWYVYK 193
Db 165 KHTATTQITPAAGK--IMMNLNMGTVDDMLGSLYNGVN-PLTAHIDWVYTK 213

RESULT 8
O4S691 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 239 AA.
ID O4S691
```

0A5691: 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel, 01, Created)  
 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel, 01, Last sequence update)  
 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel, 19, Last annotation update)  
 Endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.  
 Bacil.  
 Bacillus subtilis.  
 Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
 Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=1423;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 STRAIN=NCIB 8565;  
 van Rensburg P., van Zyl M.H., Pretorius I.S.:  
 "Over-expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae exo-beta-1,3-  
 glucanase gene together with the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta  
 1,4-glucanase gene and the Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,3-1,4-  
 glucanase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";   
 Submitted (JUN-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 EMBL; U60830; AAB05759.1; -  
 HSSP; P27051; IG86.  
 InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
 Pfam: PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16.1.  
 PRINTS: PR00737; GLHIDRLASE16.  
 PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 1.  
 SEQUENCE 239 AA; 26969 MW; C4219760D13F878A CRC64;

Query Match	13.1%	Score 238.5	DB 2	Length 239
Best Local Similarity	33.7%	Pred. No. 1.4e+08		
Matches	59	Conservative	27	Mismatches 72; Indels 17; Gaps 7;
QY	23	TNVSAKDFSGAELLYLEEVYQKFEARKKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI	82	
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :		
Db	77	TSPSTNRKDCGNSRVQYGVYGVLEVRKRAKNTIVSSFFLYGTPE---GTPDEIDDI	133	
QY	83	EVLGNPGSFQSNITTGKAGAOCTSEKHNHASPAA--ADQAEHTYGLEWTPNYVYKMTYD	139	
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :		
Db	134	EFLGDKTKVQFNYYTNGA-----ENHEKIALDLGFDAAANVHTGAFLDQPSIKMYDWM	187	
QY	140	QEVKTEEGQVSNLTGTGGLRFRNLMSSESA--WVGQFDESKIRLEQGLINWAVYVK	193	
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :		
Db	188	Q-LKHTATVOTLRPAQK--IMNNLNGTGVSDLSYNGVN-PLVAHNDWVYTK	238	

RESULT	9
Q8RMP0	
ID	PRELIMINARY;
Q8RMP0	PRT; 242 AA.
AC	Q8RMP0;
DT	01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel, 21, Created)
DT	01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel, 21, Last sequence update)
DT	01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel, 21, Last annotation update)
DE	Beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.
OS	Bacillus subtilis.
OC	Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales.
OC	Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN	111
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA	Sun J., Li W., Gu S., Xu Z., Zhao H., Xiao J.,
RL	Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR	EMBL; AF490978; AAM08358.1; -
QO	SEQUENCE 242 AA: 27238 MW: 285FED3FE76AE69A CRC64:

Query Match	13.0%;	Score 236.5;	DB 2;	Length 242;
Best Local Similarity	34.9%;	Pred. No. 2e-08;		
Matches	60;	Conservative 25;	Mismatches 76;	Indels 11; Gaps 6

OY 23 TNVAKOESSGAEELTLEEVQYGRKEARKMAAASGYSSMFLVONSEINDGRWBEVDI 82  
| : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : |  
Db 80 TSPYNRFDCGENSESVOTYTGIGLEYEMKPAKNGTIVSFEFTYGPT---DGPWDEIDI 136  
| : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : |  
OY 83 EVLCKNPGSPQSNIITTKAGAKKTSEKHAAVSPPADDAFHTTGLCLEMTPNRVRTVDGEV 142  
| : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : | : : : |

[illegible]

RESULT	10				
09FDC9					
ID	Q9FDC9	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	212	AA.
AC	Q9FDC9;				
DT	01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)				
DT	01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)				
DE	Endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).				
OS	Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus polymyxa).				
OC	Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;				
OC	Paenibacillaceae; Paenibacillus.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=1406;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RA	Yao W., Wang Y., Song W., Yang K., Su Z.;				
RT	"Gene cloning of an antifungal protein.";				
RL	Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.				
DR	EMBL; AF284449; AAC02415.1; -				
DR	HSSP; P23904; IADR.				
DR	InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.				
DR	Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.				
DR	PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.				
DR	PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.				
FT	NON_TER 1				
FT	NON_TER 1				
FT	NON_TER 1				
SO	SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24127 MW; 76707E7FEEBF7A440 CRC64;				

	Query Match	12.7%	Score 232.5:	DB 2:	Length 212:
	Best Local Similarity	34.8%:	Pred. No. 3.le-08:		
	Matches	62:	Conservative	26:	Mismatches 73; Indels 17; Gaps 9
Oy	20	ALTIVASAKDFGALYLTLEEVQYGRFEARKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPYVE	79		
	:	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
Dd	48	SITSSAYNK-FDGGGYRSNNTYRGLYLEVNMKPAKNITGVSSFYYTGP--ANGQWME	103		
Oy	80	VDEVLVGKPGSFQSNILITGKAGAACTSEKHHAVASPADQAFTHYGLEMTPNVVRATYDG	139		
	:	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
Dd	104	IDIEFLGKDITTKVQENNYTNIGIGH---EKVVLDLGFSDASSGHHTYAFAQDPGIKWYVDG	160		
Oy	140	QEVRTTEGGVNSNLGTQOG-LRFNLMSSSA-AWYGQPDSESLPLPFOFINNVKKVKYT	195		
Dd	161	-VLKHT---ATTNIKTTPQOIMNNLMNGTGVDWSLGPPYGVN-PLYAEYDW---KYT	210		

```

RESULT 11
007856                                PRELIMINARY;          PRT;      237 AA.
ID 007856
AC 007856;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBLrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBLrel. 04, last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)
DE Beta-(1,3-1,4)-glucanase precursor.
GN LICHENASE.
OS Streptococcus bovis.
OC Bacteria: Firmicutes: Bacillus/Clostridium group; Lactobacillales
OC Streptococcaceae; Streptococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1315;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-JB1;
RA Ekincl M., Flint H.J.;
RT "Isolation and overexpression of a gene encoding an extracellular
RT beta-(1,3-1,4)-glucanase from Streptococcus bovis JB1.";
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBD0 databases.
DR EMBL; Z92911; CAB07443.1; -.
DR HSSP; P23904; IATK.

```





RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE-21608551: PubMed-11743194;  
 RA Goodner B., Hinkle G., Galtung S., Miller N., Blanchard M.,  
 RA Quirillo B., Goldman B.S., Cao Y., Askenazi M., Halling C., Mullin L.,  
 RA Hounzel K., Gordon J., Vaudin M., Iatchouk O., Epp A., Liu F.,  
 RA Wollam C., Allinger M., Doughy D., Scott C., Lappas C., Markelz B.,  
 RA Flanagan C., Crowell C., Gursun J., Lomo C., Sear C., Strub G.,  
 RA Cleio C., Slater S.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the plant pathogen and biotechnology agent  
 RT Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.";  
 RL Science 294:2323-2328(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AE009336; AAL44856.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR EMBL: AE008279; AAK89373.1; -.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 289 AA: 32368 MW: 03846683320EAC9 CRC64;

Query Match 11.3%; Score 206; DB 16; Length 289;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-06;  
 Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 56; Indels 18; Gaps 6;

QY 28 KDFSGAELTYLLEVOYGFARAKMAAAGTIVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEYDIEVLGK 87  
 DB 115 RNFAGEIOTKGRYRGTYEARAKKATGSLNSAFFTYIGPT--DKPHDEIDFEVLGK 171  
 QY 88 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAOCTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRMTVDGOEVRKTE 146  
 DB 172 NTGKQVNLGTGGLRPNLWSSSES-AAWVGOF 175  
 QY 147 GCGVSNLTG--GTGGLRPNLWSSSES-AAWVGOF 175  
 DB 225 --EVTDETKIPONAKIFFSLMGCTDLKDMGKF 256

## RESULT 15

Q98C78 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 293 AA.  
 AC Q98C78;  
 DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBlrel. 18, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBlrel. 18, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBlrel. 18, Last annotation update)  
 DE Endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glycanase, EXOK.  
 GN MLR5264.  
 OS Rhizobium loti (Mesorhizobium loti).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Phyllobacteriaceae; Mesorhizobium.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=381;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-MAFF303099;  
 RX MEDLINE-21082930: PubMed-11214968;  
 RA Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Asanizu E., Kato T., Sasamoto S.,  
 RA Watanabe A., Idegawa K., Ishikawa A., Kawashima K., Kimura T.,  
 RA Kishida Y., Kiyokawa C., Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Matsuno A.,  
 RA Mochizuki Y., Nakayama S., Nakazaki N., Shimpo S., Sugimoto M.,  
 RA Takeuchi C., Yamada M., Tabata S.;  
 RT "Complete genome structure of the nitrogen-fixing symbiotic bacterium  
 RT Mesorhizobium loti.";  
 RL DNA Res. 7:331-338(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AP003006; BAB51743.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR00757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
 DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 293 AA: 32347 MW: 938BA1672176ED3C CRC64;

Query Match 11.0%; Score 200; DB 16; Length 293;  
 Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 7e-06;  
 Matches 51; Conservative 27; Mismatches 61; Indels 12; Gaps 6;

QY 28 KDFSGAELTYLLEVOYGFARAKMAAAGTIVSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEYDIEVLGK 87  
 DB 112 REFACGEIOTKORFGYGEARLKTDTGSLNAAFFTYIGPS---DKQPMDEIDFEILTK 168

QY 88 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAOCTSEKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRMTVDGOEVRK-T 145  
 DB 169 DTSKQVNAVYIOCKGKNEKLEVE----VPGCTDKAFNDYAFVWEKDSLRYVNGQLVNTIT 224  
 QY 146 ECGVSNLTGTOGLRPNLWSSSES-AAWVGOF 175  
 DB 225 DPAKLP--SHAQKIFFSLMGSETMKGWMAF 253

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:18:13  
 Job time : 32.103 secs

RESULT 10					
ID	GUB_PAEPO	ID	GUB_PAEPO	STANDARD;	PRT; 238 AA.
AC	P45797;				
DT	01-NOV-1995	(Rel. 32,	Created)		
DR	01-NOV-1995	(Rel. 32,	Last sequence update)		
DT	15-JUL-1998	(Rel. 36,	Last annotation update)		

OG Plasmid  
OC Bacter

DI 04 JUN 2004 (Rel. 20, last sequence update)  
 15 JUN 2004 (Rel. 41, last annotation update)  
 DE Endo-1,3-1,4-beta-galactanase exok precursor (EC 3.2.1.-) (Succinoglycan  
 DE biosynthesis protein exok)  
 DE EXOK OR RB1080 OR SMB20955  
 GN Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).  
 OS Rhizobium meliloti  
 PS plasmid pSymb (megaplasmid 2).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group

Qy	25	VSAKDFSGAELYTLLEEYQYKGFEARMKMAASGVTSMFLYQNGSIADGRPWVEVDIEV	84
Dd	76	:   :   :     :     :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
Db	87	VKERNFACGEIQTRKFGYGYEARIKAADGSLNSAFYYTIGP---ADKKHDEIDEV	143
Qy	85	LGNKPGSFQSN-IITKAGAQKTSEKHIAVSPAADOAFITYGLEWTPNVYRVTVDQGQEV	143
Db	144	LGKNRTAKVQINQYVSARKGGNEFLAD---VPGGANQGFNDYAFVWEKNRIRYYVNGELV	199
Qy	144	K-TBGGOVSNLTCTGLRFNLMSSESNA-WVGQF	175
Db	200	EVTDPAPKI--VNAQKIFTSLWGTDLTLDMMGTG	231
 RESULT 12 UTR2_YEAST                  STANDARD;                  PRT;        347 AA.			
ID	UTR2_YEAST		
AC	P32623;		
DT	01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)		
DT	01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)		
DE	UTR2 protein (Unknown transcript 2 protein).		
GN	UTR2 OR YEL040W OR SYGP-ORF18.		
OS	Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).		
OC	Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;		
OC	Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=4932;		
RN	[1]		
RA	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RA	Mulligan J.T., Dietrich F.S., Hennessey K.M., Sehl P., Komp C.,		
RA	Weil Y., Taylor P., Nakahara K., Roberts D., Davis R.W.;		
RL	Submitted (FEB-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
RL	[2]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=S288C / AB972;		
RC	Dietrich F.S., Mulligan J.T., Hennessey K.M., Allen E., Araujo R.,		
RA	Aviles E., Berno A., Brennan T., Carpenter J., Chen E., Cherry J.M.,		
RA	Chung E., Duncan M., Guzman E., Hartzell G., Hunnicke-Smith S.,		
RA	Hyman R., Kayser A., Komp C., Laskhari D., Lew H., Lin D.,		
RA	Mosedale D., Nakahara K., Namath A., Norgren R., Oefner P., Oh C.,		
RA	Petel F.X., Roberts D., Sehl P., Schramm S., Shogren T., Smith V.,		
RA	Taylor P., Weil Y., Yelton M., Bolstein D., Davis R.W.;		
RL	Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
RL	[3]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RN	STRAIN=B-6441.		
RC	MEDLINE=94016558; PubMed=8411151;		
RA	Meinick L., Sherman F.;		
RT	"The gene clusters ARC and COR on chromosomes 5 and 10, respectively,		
RT	of Saccharomyces cerevisiae share a common ancestry.";		
J	J. Mol. Biol. 233:372-388(1993).		
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: SOME. TO YEAST YGR189C.		
CC			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collabora-		
CC	tion between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation		
CC	at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on		
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no		
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial		
CC	entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announ-		
CC	ce or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).		
CC			
EMBL	U18779; AAB65002.1; ALT_INIT.		
DR	EMBL; I22173; AAA34941.1; -		
DR	EMBL; S65964; AAD13975.1; -		
DR	EMBL; S66130; AAB28444.1; -		
DR	FIR; S30839; S30839.		
DR	HSP; P23904; IAJO.		
DR	SGD; S0000766; UTR2.		
DR	InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.		
DR	Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1		
FT	DOMAIN 234 322 SER-RICH.		
FT	DOMAIN 269 283 POLY-SER.		
FT	CONFLICT 10 10 L -> V (IN REF. 3).		
FT	CONFLICT 171 171 A -> R (IN REF. 3).		



```

FT CONFLICT 234 234 S -> C (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 347 AA; 36092 MW; 1E8AFB862C4BB328 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 10.4%; Score 189.5; DB 1; Length 347;
Matches 83; Conservative 49; Mismatches 120; Indels 85; Gaps 15;

QY 28 KDFSGAELTYLEVOYGRFEARKMAAAGTGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK 87
Dh 3 KNSGCTVLSSTRAVWYGVKARIKTSHLAGVVTGTYLISGAGD-----ELDYEFVGA 54

QY 88 NPGSFQSN-----ITGKAGAQTSEKHNAVSPAQAQAFHTYGLEWTPNPNVVRVTDGQ 140
Dh 55 DLETAQTAFYVESLVNYSANISTD-----TFENVHTYELDWHEDYVTVWSIDGV 105

QY 141 EVRKTEGGQVSNLTCTOGLRF-----NLW-----SSESA-----AWVG-----QDESCLP 181
Dh 106 VGRTYLKNETYNAT-TQYQYQPTPSKVDISIPGNGNSTNAPGTTWASGEINWDASDIS 164

QY 182 -----LFOFINWVYKYPGCGEGGSDFTLDWTNFDGSRWKGWDGTFDGNRVDLTD 237
Dh 165 NPGYIIAIVNEVNITCYDP-----PSDTKKNGTSAVYVTSSE-----FLAKDIAITD 212

QY 238 KNIY---SRDGMLIALTKRGOESFNGQVRDDEPAQSSSSAPASSSVPAS----- 287
Dh 213 DEVMDSDEG-----SGLDPHKGTAT-----TSSTQKSSSSSTATSSSKTSSDHSSTKK 260

QY 288 ---SSSVPASSSAFVPSSSSSATNNAIHGMRTTPAVA 321
Dh 261 SKTSTSSATSSSSSSSSSSSTATKNGDKVWSSVS 297

RESULT 13
MER5_ARATH
ID MER5_ARATH STANDARD; PRT; 269 AA.
AC P24806; Q39148; Q41904; O64956;
DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE MERI-5 protein precursor (Endo-xyloglucan transferase) (Xyloglucan
endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanase)
GN MERI-5 OR MERI5B OR SEM4 OR AT4G30270 OR F9N11.120.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.
OX NCBI_taxid=3702;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93005704; PubMed=1840916;
RA Medford J.I., Elmer J.S., Klee H.J.;
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of genes expressed in shoot
apical meristems."
RL Plant Cell 3:359-370(1991).
[2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93005704; PubMed=1840916;
RA Kammai T., Tomita E., Nishitani K.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[3]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RA Arrowsmith D.A.;
RL Submitted (AUG-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[4]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20083488; PubMed=10617198;
RA Mayer K.F.X., Schueller C., Wambutt R., Murphy G., Volckaert G.,
RA Pohl T., Duesterhoeft A., Stiekema W., Entian K.-D., Terryn N.,
RA Harris B., Ansoorge W., Brandt P., Grivell L.A., Rieger M.,
RA Weichselgartner M., de Simone V., Obermaier B., Mache R., Mueller M.,
RA Kreis M., Delseny M., Puigdomenech P., Watson M., Schmidtheini T.,

```

```

RA Reichert B., Portetelle D., Perez-Alonso M., Boutry M., Bancroft I.,
RA Vos P., Hoheisel J., Zimmermann W., Wedler H., Ridley P.,
RA Langham S.A., McCullagh B., Bilham L., Robben J.,
RA Van der Schueren J., Gymonprez B., Chuang Y.-J., Vandenbussche F.,
RA Braeken M., Weljens I., Voet M., Bastiaens I., Aert R., Debaert E.,
RA Weitzenecker T., Bothe G., Ramsperger U., Hilbert H., Braum M.,
RA Holzner E., Brandt A., Peters S., van Staveren M., Dirks W.,
RA Moeljan P., Klein Lankhorst R., Rose M., Hauf J., Koetter P.,
RA Berner S., Hempel S., Feldpausch M., Lamberth S., Van den Daele H.,
RA De Keyser A., Buyschaert C., Giesen J., Villarroel R., De Clercq R.,
RA Van Montagu M., Rogers J., Cronin A., Quail M., Bray-Allen S.,
RA Clark L., Doggett J., Hall S., Kay M., Lennard N., McIay K., Mayes R.,
RA Pettett A., Rajandream M.A., Lyne M., Benes V., Rechmann S.,
RA Borkova D., Blocker H., Scharfe M., Grimm M., Loehner T.-H.,
RA Dose S., de Haan M., Maarse A.C., Schaefer M., Mueller-Auer S.,
RA Gabel C., Fuchs M., Fartmann B., Granderath K., Dauner D., Herzl A.,
RA Neumann S., Argirou A., Vitale D., Liguori R., Piravandi E.,
RA Massenot O., Quigley F., Clabaud G., Muendlein A., Felber R.,
RA Schnabl S., Hiller R., Schmidt W., Lecharny A., Aubourg S.,
RA Chefod F., Cooke R., Berger C., Monfort A., Casacuberta E.,
RA Gibbons T., Weber N., Vandenbol M., Barques M., Terol J., Torres A.,
RA Perez-Perez A., Purnelle B., Bent E., Johnson S., Tacon D., Jesse T.,
RA Heijnen L., Schwarz S., Scholler P., Heber S., Francis P., Biele C.,
RA Frishman D., Haase D., Lemcke K., Mewes H.-W., Stocker S.,
RA Zaccaria P., Bevan M., Wilson R.K., de la Bastide M., Habermann K.,
RA Parnell L., Dedhia N., Gnoj L., Schutz K., Huang E., Spiegel L.,
RA Sekhon M., Murray J., Sheet P., Cordes M., Abu-Threideh J.,
RA Stoneking T., Kalicki J., Graves T., Harmon G., Edwards J.,
RA Latrelle P., Courtney L., Cloud J., Abbott A., Scott K., Johnson D.,
RA Minx P., Bentley D., Fulton B., Miller N., Greco T., Kemp K.,
RA Kramer J., Fulton L., Mardis E., Dante M., Pepin K., Hillier L.,
RA Nelson J., Spieth J., Ryan E., Andrews S., Geisel C., Layman D.,
RA Du H., Ali J., Berghoff A., Jones K., Drone K., Cotton M., Joshi C.,
RA Antoniou B., Zidanic M., Strong C., Sun H., Lamar B., Yordan C.,
RA Ma P., Zhong J., Preston R., Vil D., Shekher M., Matero A., Shah R.,
RA Swaby I.K., O'Shaughnessy A., Rodriguez M., Hoffman J., Till S.,
RA Granat S., Shohdy N., Hasegawa A., Hameed A., Lodhi M., Johnson A.,
RA Chen E., Marra M., Martienssen R., McCombie W.R.;
RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 4 of the plant Arabidopsis
thaliana";
RL Nature 402:769-777(1999).
[5]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RA Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;
RT "RT-PCR Arabidopsis full length cDNA clones (RAFTs) sequenced by the
SSP consortium (Salk/Stanford/PGEC).";
RL Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[6]
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-132 FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=cv. Columbia; TISSUE=Green siliques;
RA Raynal M., Grellet F., Laudie M., Meyer Y., Cooke R., Delseny M.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1992) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[7]
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-120 FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=cv. Columbia; TISSUE=Leaf;
RA MEDLINE=98278374; PubMed=9617812;
RA Park J.-H., Oh S.A., Kim Y.H., Woo H.R., Nam H.G.;
RT "Differential expression of senescence-associated mRNAs during leaf
senescence induced by different senescence-inducing factors in
Arabidopsis."
RL Plant Mol. Biol. 37:445-454(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Involved in cell wall reconstruction.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN SHOOT APICAL MERISTEMS, ALSO
FOUND IN SEEDLINGS AND MERISTEMS.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 16 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.1 sequence differs from that shown due to frameshifts
in positions 158; 178; 183; 189; 190; 194 and 199.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.6 sequence differs from that shown due to frameshifts
in positions 93 and 104.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

```

CC	EMBL: L22162; AAA81350.1; -
DR	HSSP: P23904; 1AJK.
DR	InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR	Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR	PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW	Glycosidase; Hydrolase; Signal
FT	SIGNAL 1 30 POTENTIAL.
FT	CHAIN 31 283
SQ	SEQUENCE 283 AA; 32254 MW; C248810ECTH835737 CRG64;
	BRASSINOSTEROID-REGULATED PROTEIN BRU1.

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:16:49  
Job time : 9.88657 secs

1

1





```
|||||
Db 1 MYSKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 60
QY 61 VLGNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 120
Db 61 VLGNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 120
QY 121 KTEGQVSNLTGTOGLRNLWSSAAWVGQFDESKLPFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGS 180
Db 121 KTEGQVSNLTGTOGLRNLWSSAAWVGQFDESKLPFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGS 180
QY 181 DFTLWNTDNFTDGSRWKGGDWTDFGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLLALTRKQSFNGQV 240
Db 181 DFTLWNTDNFTDGSRWKGGDWTDFGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLLALTRKQSFNGQV 240
QY 241 PRDDEPAP 248
Db 241 PRDDEPAP 248

RESULT 2
US-09-654-652A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09654652A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN
; APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN
; APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBACTER SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMIC ACTIVITY AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERMO-TOLERANCE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654.652A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 267
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Modified enzyme
; OTHER INFORMATION: with enhanced activity and thermal stability
US-09-654-652A-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1333; DB 20; Length 267;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-130;
Matches 248; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MYSKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 60
Db 1 MYSKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 60
QY 61 VLGNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 120
Db 61 VLGNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 120
QY 121 KTEGQVSNLTGTOGLRNLWSSAAWVGQFDESKLPFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGS 180
Db 121 KTEGQVSNLTGTOGLRNLWSSAAWVGQFDESKLPFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGS 180
QY 181 DFTLWNTDNFTDGSRWKGGDWTDFGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLLALTRKQSFNGQV 240
Db 181 DFTLWNTDNFTDGSRWKGGDWTDFGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLLALTRKQSFNGQV 240
QY 241 PRDDEPAP 248
Db 241 PRDDEPAP 248

RESULT 3
US-09-654-652A-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09654652A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: SHYUR, LIE-FEN
; APPLICANT: CHEN, JUI-LIN
; APPLICANT: YANG, NING-SUN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A TRUNCATED FORM OF FIBROBACTER SUCCINOGENES 1, 3-1.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-BETA-D-GLUCANASE WITH IMPROVED ENZYMIC ACTIVITY AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERMO-TOLERANCE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4910-8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/654.652A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 349
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
US-09-654-652A-3

Query Match 99.6%; Score 1328; DB 20; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-129;
Matches 247; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VSAKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 61
Db 25 VSAKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 84
QY 62 LGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 121
Db 85 LGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 144
QY 122 TEGGOVSNLTGTOGLRNLWSSAAWVGQFDESKLPFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGS 181
Db 145 TEGGOVSNLTGTOGLRNLWSSAAWVGQFDESKLPFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGS 204
QY 182 FTLDWNTDNFTDGSRWKGGDWTDFGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLLALTRKQSFNGQV 241
Db 205 FTLDWNTDNFTDGSRWKGGDWTDFGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLLALTRKQSFNGQV 264
QY 242 RDDEPAP 248
Db 265 RDDEPAP 271

RESULT 4
US-09-791-537-30441
; Sequence 30441, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY ME
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791.537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 30441
; LENGTH: 349
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
US-09-791-537-30441

Query Match 99.6%; Score 1328; DB 21; Length 349;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-129;
Matches 247; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VSAKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 61
Db 25 VSAKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIE 84
QY 62 LGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 121
Db 85 LGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGQEV 144
```



```
; LENGTH: 308
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus alkalophilus DSM 9956
US-09-463-862A-1

Query Match      19.3%; Score 257.5; DB 18; Length 308;
Best Local Similarity 36.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-17;
Matches 62; Conservative 22; Mismatches 73; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

Qy 6 DFGSGLYTLVEVQYCKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 65
Db 96 EKAGELRNQYQYGLFEVNMKPAKSTGTVSSLFY-TGPDWDNDPWEIDIEFLGKD 154
Qy 66 PGFSQNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGG 125
Db 155 TTRVQFNFTNGVG---NNEHYHELGFDASEFNYPAFERPESISWYNGELVYTA--- 208
Qy 126 QVSNLTGT-QGLRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKVKYKTP 173
Db 209 -TENIPQTPQKIMMNLWPGIGVDGWTGVPDGEDTPVVTYDWW---RYTP 254

RESULT 9
US-09-791-537-6910
; Sequence 6910, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6910
; LENGTH: 208
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: pdb 1CPN
US-09-791-537-6910

Query Match      19.2%; Score 256.5; DB 21; Length 208;
Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 8.8e-18;
Matches 77; Conservative 29; Mismatches 95; Indels 27; Gaps 13;

Qy 7 FSCAELYTLVEVQYCKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
Db 1 FDCAYRSTNIYGYGLYEVSMPKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 57
Qy 67 GSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQ 126
Db 58 TKVQFNFTNGVGHH---EKVISLGFDAKSGHHTYAFDQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---A 110
Qy 127 VSNLTGTG-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKVKYKTP 173
Db 111 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDMLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWYKYSNASTDYQWNTDGG 169
Qy 176 G-----EGGSDFTLDWTDNFDTPDGSRWGKGD-----WTFDGN 208
Db 170 GIVNAVSGGNYSVNWSNTGTVFVVGKGTTCSPRPTTINAGVWAPNGN 219

RESULT 11
US-09-791-537-117361
; Sequence 117361, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 117361
; LENGTH: 214
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: pdb 1AJKA
US-09-791-537-117361

Query Match      18.6%; Score 247.5; DB 21; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 8e-17;
Matches 69; Conservative 32; Mismatches 84; Indels 25; Gaps 12;

Qy 33 SGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPQSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHIAVSP 92
Db 2 TGISSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDTTKVQFNFTNGVGGH---EKVISLGF 55
Qy 93 AADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTG-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVG 150
Db 56 DASKGFHTYAFDQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---ATANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDMLG 111
Qy 151 QFDESKLPLFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGSDFTLDWTDNFDTPDGSRWGKGDWTFDGNRV 210
Db 112 SYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYTSNQ-TGGSFF-----EPFNSYNSGTWEKADGYSNGGVF 161
Qy 211 DLT--DKNI-YSRDGMILALTTRKQGESFN 237
Db 162 NCTWRANNVNTNDGKLGKLGLTSSAYNKFD 191

RESULT 12
```

```
; LENGTH: 308
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus alkalophilus DSM 9956
US-09-463-862A-1

Query Match      19.3%; Score 257.5; DB 18; Length 308;
Best Local Similarity 36.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-17;
Matches 62; Conservative 22; Mismatches 73; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

Qy 6 DFGSGLYTLVEVQYCKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 65
Db 96 EKAGELRNQYQYGLFEVNMKPAKSTGTVSSLFY-TGPDWDNDPWEIDIEFLGKD 154
Qy 66 PGFSQNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGG 125
Db 155 TTRVQFNFTNGVG---NNEHYHELGFDASEFNYPAFERPESISWYNGELVYTA--- 208
Qy 126 QVSNLTGT-QGLRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKVKYKTP 173
Db 209 -TENIPQTPQKIMMNLWPGIGVDGWTGVPDGEDTPVVTYDWW---RYTP 254

RESULT 9
US-09-791-537-6910
; Sequence 6910, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6910
; LENGTH: 208
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: pdb 1CPN
US-09-791-537-6910

Query Match      19.2%; Score 256.5; DB 21; Length 208;
Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 8.8e-18;
Matches 77; Conservative 29; Mismatches 95; Indels 27; Gaps 13;

Qy 7 FSCAELYTLVEVQYCKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
Db 1 FDCAYRSTNIYGYGLYEVSMPKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 57
Qy 67 GSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQ 126
Db 58 TKVQFNFTNGVGHH---EKVISLGFDAKSGHHTYAFDQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---A 110
Qy 127 VSNLTGTG-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNVKVKYKTPGQEGGSDFTL 184
Db 111 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDMLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT---SNGSVF-- 160
Qy 185 DWTDFNFDGSRWGKGDWTFDGNRVLT--DKNI-YSRDGMILALT 229
Db 161 -WEPK-SYFNPSTWEKADGYSNGGVFNCTWRANNVNTNDGKLGKLGLT 206

RESULT 10
US-09-791-537-132244
; Sequence 132244, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 5914-090-999
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/042.417
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/260,179
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-5
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 89
SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 4
LENGTH: 422
TYPE: PRF
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-042-417-4
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 3.9;
Matches 30; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 37; Gaps 4;
```

```
QY 103 LEWTPNVYRWTVDGOEVKRTGGOVSNL-----TGVOGLRFLNLSSE 144
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 117 LHMKVYIKALIRMKQLBDEHAFETSSLIGSHARVYALYKGLCTGSDLSAKLMQVS 176
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 145 SAAMV-----GQFDESKLPLFOFINWYKYKTPG-----QEGGSDFTLDMTD 188
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 177 TGQCVYGIQHTCAAVKDEQKLYTGSFDMTVACWESSGARTQHRCHTGAVFSVDYND 236
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 189 NDFPDGSRMGKDMWT 204
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 237 ELDILVS---GSADPT 249
```

```
RESULT 13
US-09-841-132-192
Sequence 192, Application US/09841132
Patent No. US20020061848A1
```

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir A.W.
APPLICANT: Probst, Peter
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.469C8
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/841.132
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 599
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0/4.0
SEQ ID NO 192
LENGTH: 848
TYPE: PRF
ORGANISM: Chlamydia
US-09-841-132-192
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.8%; Score 83.5; DB 10; Length 848;
Matches 50; Conservative 34; Mismatches 82; Indels 79; Gaps 12;
```

```
QY 8 SGAEIYLTLEVOYG-----KFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFL-----YONGSEIA 49
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 599 AGVDIQLMEDFVLGVSAGAFGLKMDQKFDPAEVSRRKGVGSYTTFGLGSMFFKQYSLG 658
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 50 DGRPVEVDIEVLGKNPFSQSNITTKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEMTNY 109
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 659 ETQNDMKTRYGVLGESSASMTSRGLV---ADALVEYRSLVGPVAPT---FYALHFN-P-Y 710
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 110 VR-----WTVDGOEVKRTGGOVSNLGTGGLRFLNLSSESAAMVGOFPDESKLPL 159
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 711 VEVSYSKMPFGFTFQGGARSEFEDASLTNITIPGLMKFEL---ATIKQGFSE----- 760
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 160 FOFIN-----WVKVYKTPGQG---EGGSDF-----TLDMTQNF 190
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 761 ---VNSLGISYAW-EAYKRVGGAVALLEAGFDWEGAPMDLPRQELRYALENNTEWSSYF 816
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 191 DTFDG 195
```

```
Db 817 STVLG 821
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-841-132-178
Sequence 178, Application US/09841132
Patent No. US20020061848A1
```

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir A.W.
APPLICANT: Probst, Peter
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.469C8
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/841.132
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 599
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0/4.0
SEQ ID NO 178
LENGTH: 1530
TYPE: PRF
ORGANISM: Chlamydia
US-09-841-132-178
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.8%; Score 83.5; DB 10; Length 1530;
Matches 50; Conservative 34; Mismatches 82; Indels 79; Gaps 12;
```

```
QY 8 SGAEIYLTLEVOYG-----KFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFL-----YONGSEIA 49
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1281 AGVDIQLMEDFVLGVSAGAFGLKMDQKFDPAEVSRRKGVGSYTTFGLGSMFFKQYSLG 1340
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 50 DGRPVEVDIEVLGKNPFSQSNITTKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEMTNY 109
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1341 ETQNDMKTRYGVLGESSASMTSRGLV---ADALVEYRSLVGPVAPT---FYALHFN-P-Y 1392
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 110 VR-----WTVDGOEVKRTGGOVSNLGTGGLRFLNLSSESAAMVGOFPDESKLPL 159
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1393 VEVSYSKMPFGFTFQGGARSEFEDASLTNITIPGLMKFEL---ATIKQGFSE----- 1442
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 160 FOFIN-----WVKVYKTPGQG---EGGSDF-----TLDMTQNF 190
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1443 ---VNSLGISYAW-EAYKRVGGAVALLEAGFDWEGAPMDLPRQELRYALENNTEWSSYF 1498
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 191 DTFDG 195
```

```
Db 1499 STVLG 1503
```

```
RESULT 15
US-10-007-693-98
Sequence 98, Application US/10007693
Patent No. US20020146776A1
```

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir A.W.
APPLICANT: Probst, Peter
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.515C2
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/007.693
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 157
SEQ ID NO 98
LENGTH: 1531
TYPE: PRF
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis serovar D
US-10-007-693-98
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.8%; Score 83.5; DB 12; Length 1531;
Matches 50; Conservative 34; Mismatches 82; Indels 79; Gaps 12;
```

```
QY 8 SGAEIYLTLEVOYG-----KFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFL-----YONGSEIA 49
```

Db 292 DTGASYISG-----STSSIEKLEML 312

RESULT 10  
US-09-738-363-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09738363  
Patent No. US20010010932A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schuepf, Harry E.  
Payne, Jewel M.  
Marva, Kenneth E.  
Foncecrada, Luis  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nematocidal Proteins  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Jay M. Sanders  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,363  
FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2000  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/076,137  
FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1998  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Sanders, Jay  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,355  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA-20CCCD3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 352-375-8100  
TELEFAX: 352-372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1289 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
HYPOTHETICAL: YES  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: PS17  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
CLONE: E. coli NM522(PMYC 1628) NRRL B-18652  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:  
US-09-738-363-4

Query Match 5.9%; Score 85.5; DB 10; Length 1289;  
Best Local Similarity 23.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 56; Conservative 31; Mismatches 89; Indels 65; Gaps 13;

QY 33 SGTVSMFLYONGSEIA-----DGRPWVEVD-IEVLGNPQSGFQSNITIGKAGAKQTSK 86  
Db 1080 NGSIRSDSYQNTDAIVLPTLPLKLRHWMSDRFSQGDIMAFQGLNRAVYAOLEQNTLL 1139  
QY 87 HHAVSPADAQAHFYGLWPTVNVVMTVDGQEVKRTGQVSNLTGQGLRFLNMS--E 144  
Db 1140 HNG-----HTTKAANKWTG-----DAQVYLEDGKRYLRPLDSSSVS 1179  
QY 145 SAAMWGQDESKLPLFQFINWKKYKYPGQEGGSDFTLD-----WTDNFDTFD 194

Db 1180 QTEIENFPDDR--EXQLV-----FNGQEG--TYTLEHGEFTKYIETTHHFANFT 1227  
QY 195 GSRMGKDWTFPGNRYDLTDKNLYSRDGLI--LALTRKGQESFNGOVRDDEPAPNS 251  
Db 1228 TSD--RQGLTFESNKYTVI--ISSEDGEFLVDNIALV-----EAPLPDQNSGNT 1275  
QY 252 S 252  
Db 1276 A 1276

RESULT 11  
US-09-738-626-6377  
Sequence 6377, Application US/09738626  
Publication No. US20020197605A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI  
APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI  
APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO  
APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO  
APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO  
APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO  
APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAOKO  
APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHIRO  
APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO  
APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
FILE REFERENCE: 249-125  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 6377  
LENGTH: 714  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum  
US-09-738-626-6377

Query Match 5.8%; Score 84; DB 9; Length 714;  
Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 6.9;  
Matches 51; Conservative 36; Mismatches 102; Indels 38; Gaps 11;

QY 7 FSGAELTYLLEVOYGFKFEARKMAAS-----GTVSMFLYONGSEIA--DGRPWVEVDI 59  
Db 436 YSSARVH-LPEIPACNFRLTGVARARQSELDVGVAPRAIMQNTNFCADNDGRRPYGELDI 494  
QY 60 -EVLGNPQSGFQSNITIGKAG--AOKTSEKHAVSPADAQAHFYGLWPTVNVVMTVD 115  
Db 495 TFEYSRVNTQYSAVHLGCGNRPKLRQMEMESMGCD--WHDWGVEVDGQIVFTID 552  
QY 116 GOEV-----RKTGQGVSNLTG--TQGLRFLWMSSESAAMWGQDESKLPLFQFINWKKYK 170  
Db 553 GKAATVSGKDFGVNSVTTPAADLRPAHFRLESEYREVIGQ-----FWHLTLNTM----- 602  
QY 171 YPGQEGGSDFTLDWTDNFDTFDGSRMGKDWTFDGNRVDTDKNI 217  
Db 603 ----VEQSGKDSWITAVDNNEAFPEHR-----FQIDHVAVDESDSV 640

RESULT 12  
US-10-042-417-4  
Sequence 417, Application US/10042417  
Patent No. US20020123082A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Pagano, M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS TO IDENTIFY COMPOUNDS USEFUL FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
PROLIFERATIVE AND DIFFERENTIATIVE DISORDERS



```

Db 168 QEDWEGHODDIDYDMLNHAUVKENGOGVWRKPKMYPOEOLNKRAMPSPKD--FHITG 225
| : : : : :
Oy 103 LEWTPYVRYMTVDGQGVNRTEG---GOVSHLTGTGILR---FNLMSESSEAAWGORFE-- 154
| : : : : :
Db 226 CEVNOHEIITMYUDGVAVKARKPKYKMRPNKVNITSLGKRPFYKVFEDKKNALIPETDARA 285
| : : : : :
Oy 155 ---SKLPLFOPIINWVKYKYPG 174
| : : : : :
Db 286 REKLSDIPTSMYVDYVRVWEKSAG 309
| : : : : :

RESULT 4
US-09-731-221-79
; Sequence 79, Application US/09731221
; Patent No. US20020018778A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Caplan, Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Passive Desensitization
; FILE REFERENCE: 2002834-0103
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/731,221
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 79
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 79
; LENGTH: 526
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:Atachis
US-09-731-221-79

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 54.1%; Pred. No. 0.14; Length 526;
Matches 20; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Oy 231 KGSEFNGQVPRDDPAPNSSSVYDKLAALLENHNNH 267
| : : : : :
Db 491 KNNNPFKFFVR-PSOOSPRAVAVDKLAALLENHNNH 526
| : : : : :

RESULT 5
US-09-804-626-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09804626
; Patent No. US20020128190A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lobel, Leslie
; APPLICANT: Lustbader, Joyce
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EXPRESSION OF PROPERLY FOLDED AND SOLUBLE EXTRACELLULAR DOMAIN OF
; FILE REFERENCE: 0575/62259/JPW/SHS
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/804,626
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 518
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-804-626-2

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.7%; Score 97; DB 10; Length 518;
Matches 60; Conservative 33; Mismatches 78; Indels 98; Gaps 13;

Oy 20 YGK-PEARAKMAASGVSMFLYONGSEIADGRVVEVDIEVLKPNPQSFIITGKA 78
| : : : : :
Db 327 YGNGFEFVQSHAFNGTTLTSLKLEN-----VLEKEM--HNGAFR----- 364
| : : : : :
Oy 79 GAOKSEKHNHNAVSPAADAFTHTGLEMTPRYKATVVDGQGVAKTKSGOVSNLTGTGLRF 138
| : : : : :
Db 365 GA--TGPRTLDISSTKIALPSPGLE-----SIORLIAT----- 396
| : : : : :
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

```

```

Oy 139 NLMSESAAWVGOFDESKLPLFO-FINWVK-----VYKYPGQEGSGSDFTLDMT 187
| : : : : :
Db 397 -----SSYSLKILPSRFTFVNLEATLTYSHCCARNLPTKQD---NFSHSLIS 442
| : : : : :
Oy 188 DNEFDTDGSRMKGKDMFTFGNRYVDLTDKNIYSRDKMLLALTRKGOESNGQVPRDEPA 247
| : : : : :
Db 443 ENFSKOCSESTVRK-----VNNKTLYS--SMLAESELSGMDYEVGCLPRTPCA 489
| : : : : :
Oy 248 PNSS-----VDKLAALLENHNNH 267
| : : : : :
Db 490 PEPPAFNPCEIDMGVDKLAALLENHNNH 518
| : : : : :

RESULT 6
US-09-804-626-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09804626
; Patent No. US20020128190A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lobel, Leslie
; APPLICANT: Lustbader, Joyce
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EXPRESSION OF PROPERLY FOLDED AND SOLUBLE EXTRACELLULAR DOMAIN
; FILE REFERENCE: 0575/62259/JPW/SHS
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/804,626
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 516
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-804-626-4

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.7%; Score 96.5; DB 10; Length 516;
Matches 26; Conservative 5; Mismatches 30; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

Oy 207 GNRVDTLDKNITSRQMLLALTRKGOESFNGQV-----PRDD--EPANSSSVYDKLAA 259
| : : : : :
Db 449 GORSSLAEDNESSYSRGFDMTYTERDYDLCEYVDYTGSPKPAFNPCEIDMGVDKLA 508
| : : : : :

Oy 260 LEHNNHNN 267
| : : : : :
Db 509 LEHNNHNN 516
| : : : : :

RESULT 7
US-09-818-247-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09818247
; Patent No. US20020102657A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mostov, Keith E.
; APPLICANT: Chapin, Steven J.
; APPLICANT: Richman-Eisenstat, Janice
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands Directed to the No. US20020102657A1-stalk Region of p19R and Methods of Use 1
; FILE REFERENCE: 18062E-000910US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,247
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US01/09699
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/192,197
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/192,198
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 22
; LENGTH: 288
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

```









```

DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Signal.
FT CHAIN 1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT SIGNAL 25 237
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA: 26989 MW; 7DEF5BC53790470 CRC64;
  6;

Query Match 16.0%; Score 230; DB 2; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 33.1%; Pred. No. 8.le-11;
Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 14; Gaps 6;

Qy 7 FSGAELTLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 81 YTGGEWSKEREGYGLFQVNMKPKINPGVVSFFTYTGPS---DGTKWDEIDIEFLGKDT 137
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Qy 67 GSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADAQAFHTYGLWTPNVRWTVGQEVKRTGEGQ 126
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 138 TKVQFNYYT---SGQGNHELYNLGFDASQSGFHTYGFEDQADHITWYDGRAVYTA---- 190
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Qy 127 VSNLGTQCG-LRFNLW--SSESAANVGQFDESKLPFQFINWV 166
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 191 YNNIPSTPGKIMMNAWPGTHEVDSWLGAYN-GRTEPLYAYYDWI 232
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 12
Q97FD3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 246 AA.
ID Q97FD3
AC Q97FD3;
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1.3(4)-beta-glucanase family 16.
GN CAC2807.
OS Clostridium acetobutylicum.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;
OC Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae; Clostridium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1488;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 824 / DSM 792 / VRM B-1787;
RX MEDLINE=21359325; PubMed=11466286;
RA Neolling J., Breton G., Omelchenko M.V., Makarova K.S., zeng Q.,
RA Gibson R., Lee H.M., Dubois J., Oiu D., Hitti J., Wolf Y.I.,
RA Tatusov R.L., Sabathe F., Doucette-Stamm L., Soucaille P., Daly M.J.,
RA Bennett G.N., Koonin E.V., Smith D.R.;
RA "Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the solvent-producing
RT bacterium Clostridium acetobutylicum.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4823-4838(2001).
DR EMBL: AE007778; AAK80751.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 246 AA: 27717 MW; C0EBC302678D2FE1 CRC64;
  8;

Query Match 15.4%; Score 221; DB 16; Length 246;
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 4.5e-10;
Matches 58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 73; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

Qy 7 FSGAELTLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 91 YAGGYRNNRYGGLYRVSMKPAKHIGVDSFFSYTGPS---DNNPWDEIDIEFLGKDT 147
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Qy 67 GSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADAQAFHTYGLWTPNVRWTVGQEVKRTG 123
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 148 TEVQFNYYTNGV-----KHELYLKLGFDASKGFHTYGYIEQNYIAWLVDGKEVYRA- 200
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Qy 124 GGVVSNLTGTG-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPFQFINWVKVYKTP 173
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 201 ---TSNIPTHPGKVMNMLWPGIGVDSWLGAYD-GVTPVKAYYNNW---MYNP 245
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

```

RESULT 13
Q93U11 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 205 AA.
ID Q93U11
AC Q93U11;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1.3-1.4-beta-glucanase (fragment).
OS uncultured bacterium.
OC Bacteria; environmental samples.
OX NCBI_TaxID=77133;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;
RT "Novel lichenases from soil.";
RL Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF254960; AAK50613.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 205
FT NON_TER 1 205
SQ SEQUENCE 205 AA: 22890 MW; E7CADAAPF02A2F51 CRC64;
  5;

Query Match 15.2%; Score 219; DB 2; Length 205;
Best Local Similarity 36.2%; Pred. No. 5.le-10;
Matches 55; Conservative 20; Mismatches 67; Indels 10; Gaps 5;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELTLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 55 SYNFDCGNSRVQTYGYGLYEVKMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTB---GTPWDEIDIESL 111
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Qy 63 GKNPGSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADAQAFHTYGLWTPNVRWTVGQEVKRT 122
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHMYAFDQWQNSIKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFD 153
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 168 ATTQVPAAPGK--IMMNLWNGTVDDWLGYSN 197
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 14
Q8U8N5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 289 AA.
ID Q8U8N5
AC Q8U8N5;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1.3-1.4-beta-glucanase.
GN EXOK OR ATU4055 OR AGR_L1600.
OS Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58 / ATCC 33970).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=176299;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=21608550; PubMed=11743193;
RA Okura D.W., Setubal J.C., Kaul R., Monks D.E., Kitajima J.P.,
RA Kura V.K., Zhou Y., Chen L., Wood G.E., Almeida N.F. Jr., Woo L.,
RA Chen Y., Paulsen I.T., Eisen J.A., Karp P.D., Boyee D. Sr.,
RA Chapman P., Clendenning J., Deatherage G., Gillet W., Grant C.,
RA Kutayavin T., Levy R., Li M.-J., McClelland E., Palmieri A.,
RA Raymond C., Rouse G., Saenphimmachak C., Wu Z., Romero P., Gordon D.,
RA Zhang S., Yoo H., Tao Y., Biddle P., Jung M., Krespan W., Perry M.,
RA Gordon-Kamm B., Liao L., Kim S., Hendrick C., Zhao Z.-Y., Dolan M.,
RA Chumley F., Tingey S.V., Tomb J.-F., Gordon M.P., Olson M.V.,
RA Nester E.W.;
RT "The genome of the natural genetic engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens
CX C58.";
RL Science 294:2317-2323(2001).
RN [2]

```

```

AC Q45691;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.
GN BEG1
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;
OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NCIB 8565;
RA van Rensburg P., van Zyl W.H., Pretorius I.S.;
RT "Over-expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae exo-beta-1,3-
RT glucanase gene together with the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta-
RT 1,4-glucanase gene and the Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,3-1,4-
RT glucanase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U60830; AAB05759.1; -.
DR HSSP; P27051; IGBG.
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 239 AA; 26969 MW; C4219760D13F878A CRC64;

Query Match 16.3%; Score 234.5; DB 2; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 3.5e-11;
Matches 58; Conservative 26; Mismatches 71; Indels 17; Gaps 7;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLLEEVQYKFEARKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
80 SYNKPDCCGENRSVQYGYGLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT- --GTPWDEIDIEFL 136

Qy 63 GKNPGSFSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHVAVSPA- --ADQAFHYTGLEWTPNYRVWTVGQEV 119
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
137 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGA- --ENHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQWPNISKWYVDWQ-L 189

Qy 120 RKGEGVSNLTGTGLRFLNLSSESAA- --WVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKYK 170
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
190 KHTATQIPTAPGK- --IMMNLWNGTGVSDWLGSGYNGVN-PLYAHYDWRVYTK 238

RESULT 9
Q8RMP0
ID Q8RMP0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 242 AA.
AC Q8RMP0;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DE Beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;
OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Sun J., Li W., Gu S., Xu Z., Zhao H., Xiao J.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF490978; AAW08358.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 242 AA; 27238 MW; 285FED3FE76AE69A CRC64;

Query Match 16.2%; Score 232.5; DB 2; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 5.2e-11;
Matches 59; Conservative 24; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLLEEVQYKFEARKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
83 SYNKPDCCGENRSVQYGYGLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT- --DGTWDEIDIEFL 139

Qy 63 GKNPGSFSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHVAVSPA- --ADQAFHYTGLEWTPNYRVWTVGQEV 122
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

```

```

Db 140 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG- --NHXIVDLGFDAAANAYHTYAFDQWPNISKWYVDGO- LKHT 195
Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGLRFLNLSSESAA- --AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKYK 170
Db 196 ATNQIPTPGK- --IMMNLWNGTGVSDWLGSGYNGVN-PLYAHYDWRVYTK 241

RESULT 10
Q9FDC9
ID Q9FDC9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.
AC Q9FDC9;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).
OS Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus polymyxa).
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;
OC Paenibacillaceae; Paenibacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1406;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Yao W., Wang Y., Song W., Yang K., Su Z.;
RT "Gene cloning of an antifungal protein.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF284449; AAG02415.1; -.
DR HSSP; P23904; IAJK.
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro.16.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro.16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 212
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24127 MW; 7E707E7FBEF7A440 CRC64;

Query Match 16.0%; Score 230; DB 2; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 7e-11;
Matches 59; Conservative 23; Mismatches 70; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

Qy 7 FSGAELTYLLEEVQYKFEARKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
57 FDGGEYSKNTYRYGLYEVNKKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT- --ANGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 113

Qy 67 GSFSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHVAVSPA- --ADQAFHYTGLEWTPNYRVWTVGQEVRRTEGQ 126
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
114 TKVQFNYYTNGTIGGH- --EKVVDLGLFDASSGFHTYAFDQWPGYIKWYVDG- --VLKHT- --A 166

Qy 127 VSNLTGTGQ- --LRFNLSSESAA- --AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKYK 172
Db 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
167 TTNIPKTPGQIMMNLWNGTGVSDWLGSGYNGVN-PLYAEYDWR- --KYT 210

RESULT 11
O07856
ID O07856 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 237 AA.
AC O07856;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Beta-(1,3-1,4)-glucanase precursor.
GN LICHENASE.
OS Streptococcus bovis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Lactobacillales;
OC Streptococcaceae; Streptococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1315;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=JBL;
RA Ekinci M., Flint H.J.;
RT "Isolation and overexpression of a gene encoding an extracellular
RT beta-(1,3-1,4)-glucanase from Streptococcus bovis JBL.";
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; Z92911; CAB07443.1; -.
DR HSSP; P23904; IAJK.

```

```
Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQPNISKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167
Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSES-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYK 170
Db 168 ATTQVPAAPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDDMLGSGYNGVN-PLIAHYDWMVRYTK 213

RESULT 5
Q9S310 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 802 AA.
AC Q9S310.
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Family 11 xylanase /family 16 beta (1,3-1,4) glucanase.
GN XYND.
OS Ruminococcus flavefaciens.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;
OC Clostridiales; Lachnospiraceae; Ruminococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1265;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=17;
RA Aurilla V., Martin J.C., Munro C.A., Mercer D.K., Flint H.J.;
RT "Organisation and strain distribution of genes responsible for the
RT utilization of xylans by the rumen cellulolytic bacterium Ruminococcus
RT flavefaciens 17";
RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AJ132472; CAB51934.1; -.
DR HSSP; P23904; IAJK.
DR InterPro; IPR003305; CBM_GenC.
DR InterPro; IPR001137; GH_11.
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam; PF02018; CBM_4_9_2.
DR Pfam; PF00457; Glyco_hydro_11; 2.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 2.
DR PRINTS; PR00911; GLHYDRASE11.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS00776; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F11_1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00777; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F11_2; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 2.
FT CHAIN 2
FT 802
FT FAMILY 11 XYLANASE /FAMILY 16 BETA
FT (1,3-1,4) GLUCANASE.
SQ SEQUENCE 802 AA; 89019 MW; F36BC68805FC5274 CRC64;

Query Match 16.9%; Score 242.5; DB 2; Length 802;
Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 4e-11;
Matches 58; Conservative 21; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

Qy 7 FSGAELYTLEEVQYGFARKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
Db 634 YSGGFERTNNHYGYECSQAMKNDGVVSFFTYTGPS---DDNPWDEIDIEILKNT 690

Qy 67 GSFQSNITGKAGAKQKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYTGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGG 126
Db 691 TQVQFNYYTNGOGKH---EKLYDLGFDSEAYHTYTGFDWQPNYIAWYDGVREYVRA---- 743

Qy 127 VSNLTGCTG-LRFNLWSSES-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYK 170
Db 744 TQDIPKTPGKIMMNAWPLGTVDVDDMLKAFN-GRPLTAHYQWVTYNK 788

RESULT 6
Q93GE7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.
AC Q93GE7.
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Endo 1-3,1-4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).
OS uncultured bacterium.
OC Bacteria; environmental samples.
OX NCBI_TaxID=77133;

Query Match 16.4%; Score 235.5; DB 2; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 2.5e-11;
Matches 60; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELYTLEEVQYGFARKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
Db 55 SYNKFDGCGENRSVQTYGYLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTGPE--GTPWDEIDIEFL 111

Qy 63 GKNFGSFSQSNITGKAGAKQKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYTGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKT 122
Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQPNISKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSES-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYK 170
Db 168 ATTQVPAAPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDDMLGSGYNGVN-PLIAHYDWMVRYTK 213

RESULT 8
Q45691 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 239 AA.
ID Q45691
```

```
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;
RT "Novel lichenases from soil.";
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF254959; AAK50612.2; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 24175 MW; 3DB192D2F6B4CAA3 CRC64;

Query Match 16.8%; Score 241.5; DB 2; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 8.4e-12;
Matches 60; Conservative 24; Mismatches 74; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELYTLEEVQYGFARKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
Db 55 SYNKFDGCGENRSVQTYGYLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTGPE--GTPWDEIDIEFL 111

Qy 63 GKNFGSFSQSNITGKAGAKQKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYTGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKT 122
Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQPNISKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSES-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYK 170
Db 168 ATTQVPAAPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDDMLGSGYNGVN-PLIAHYDWMVRYTK 213

RESULT 7
Q93GE6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.
AC Q93GE6.
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Endo 1-3,1-4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).
OS uncultured bacterium.
OC Bacteria; environmental samples.
OX NCBI_TaxID=77133;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;
RT "Novel lichenases from soil.";
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF254961; AAK50614.2; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 24131 MW; 1E9D8BFA4300EBA5 CRC64;

Query Match 16.4%; Score 235.5; DB 2; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 2.5e-11;
Matches 60; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELYTLEEVQYGFARKMAAASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
Db 55 SYNKFDGCGENRSVQTYGYLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTGPE--GTPWDEIDIEFL 111

Qy 63 GKNFGSFSQSNITGKAGAKQKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYTGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKT 122
Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQPNISKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRFNLWSSES-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYK 170
Db 168 ATTQVPAAPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDDMLGSGYNGVN-PLIAHYDWMVRYTK 213

RESULT 8
Q45691 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 239 AA.
ID Q45691
```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:13:37 ; Search time 23.7951 Seconds  
 (without alignments)  
 2312.009 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-2  
 Perfect score: 1439  
 Sequence: 1 MVSADFGAELYTLEEVQY.....PNSSVDKLAALHHHHH 267

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
 Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
 Maximum Match 100%  
 Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL\_21.\*  
 1: sp\_archaea.\*  
 2: sp\_bacteria.\*  
 3: sp\_fungi.\*  
 4: sp\_human.\*  
 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*  
 6: sp\_mammal.\*  
 7: sp\_mhc.\*  
 8: sp\_organelle.\*  
 9: sp\_phage.\*  
 10: sp\_plant.\*  
 11: sp\_rodent.\*  
 12: sp\_virus.\*  
 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*  
 14: sp\_unclassified.\*  
 15: sp\_rvirus.\*  
 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*  
 17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	266.5	18.5	851	16 Q9K7X5	Q9K7X5 bacillus ha
2	248.5	17.3	256	2 Q9APD8	Q9APD8 bacillus ci
3	247.5	17.2	276	2 Q45648	Q45648 bacillus sp
4	242.5	16.9	214	2 Q93GE8	Q93GE8 uncultured
5	242.5	16.9	802	2 Q9S310	Q9S310 ruminococu
6	241.5	16.8	214	2 Q93GE7	Q93GE7 uncultured
7	235.5	16.4	214	2 Q93GE6	Q93GE6 uncultured
8	234.5	16.3	239	2 Q45691	Q45691 bacillus su
9	232.5	16.2	242	2 Q8RMP0	Q8RMP0 bacillus su
10	230	16.0	212	2 Q9FDC9	Q9FDC9 paenibacill
11	230	16.0	237	2 O07856	O07856 streptococc
12	221	15.4	246	16 Q97FD3	Q97FD3 clostridium
13	219	15.2	205	2 Q93U11	Q93U11 uncultured
14	206	14.3	289	16 Q8U8N5	Q8U8N5 agrobacteri
15	200	13.9	293	16 Q98C78	Q98C78 rhizobium l
16	190.5	13.2	302	16 Q9K7X6	Q9K7X6 bacillus ha

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q9K7X5 ID Q9K7X5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 851 AA.  
 AC Q9K7X5;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase (licheninase) (EC 3.2.1.73).  
 GN BGLS OR BH3232.  
 OS Bacillus halodurans.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
 OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=86665;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C-125 / JCM 9153;  
 RX MEDLINE=20512582; PubMed=11058132;  
 RA Takami H., Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Maeno G., Sasaki R., Masul N.,  
 RA Fuji F., Hirama C., Nakamura Y., Ogasawara N., Kuhara S.,  
 RA Horikoshi K.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus  
 halodurans and genomic sequence comparison with Bacillus subtilis.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:4317-4331(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AP001518; BAB06951.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P23904; 1AJK.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro.16.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001899; Gram\_pos\_anchor.  
 DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco\_hydro.16; 3.  
 DR Pfam; PF00746; Gram\_pos\_anchor; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 3.  
 KW Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 851 AA; 98142 MW; C1C4F0F158400285 CRC64;

Query Match 18.5%; Score 266.5; DB 16; Length 851;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 5.le-13;  
 Matches 82; Conservative 31; Mismatches 108; Indels 55; Gaps 12;

QY 4 AKDFSGAELYTLEEVQYQYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLG 63





```
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0145986.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.

Query Match 9.5%; Score 172.5; DB 21; Length 277;
Best Local Similarity 26.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-06;
Matches 54; Conservative 34; Mismatches 74; Indels 41; Gaps 9;

Qy 24 NVSAKDFSCAELYTLEEVQYKFEARMKMAA--ASGTYSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVD 81
Db 48 SUSLDKSSGSGFQSNQEFLYGKAEVOMKLVPCNSAGTVTTFYLK-----SPGTTWDEID 101
Qy 82 IEVLGK---NPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHVAVSPAADOAFHTYGLWETPNYVRWTV 138
Db 102 FEFLGNISGHPYTLHTNVYT-KSGDGKQOQFHLWFDPTAN--FHTYCTWNPQRIIFTVD 158
Qy 139 GOEVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRF-----NLWSSESAAMVG---QFDESKPLPLFOF 185
Db 159 GPIREFMNAE-----SRGVFPPTKQPMRLYASLWEAEHMAWTRGGLKTDKSKAPETAY 212
Qy 186 IN-----WVKYKYTPGQGE 200
Db 213 YRNYNVEGCVWYNGKSVCPANSQ 235

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:16:20
Job time : 38.3542 secs
```

CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.

SQ Sequence 282 AA;

Query Match 9.5%; Score 173; DB 23; Length 282;

Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. NO. 2.3e-06;

Matches 64; Conservative 36; Mismatches 92; Indels 58; Gaps 12;

QY 24 NVSAKDFSGAELTLEEVQYGRFEARMKMAA--ASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVD 81

Db 53 SLSLKSGSGFQSQNQEFLYKRAEYQMKLVPCNSAGTTFYFK-----SPGTTWDEID 106

QY 82 IEVLGK---NPGSFQSNITKGAGAKTSEKHAYSPAADQAFHTYGLFWTNYVYRWTV 138

Db 107 FEFLGNISGHPYTLTNTVY--KGTGDKQEQFLHFDPTVN--FHTYCYTWNQRIETVD 163

QY 139 GOEVKRTGEGQVSNL--TGTQGLRF--NLWSSESAATVG---QFDESKLPFQFINWVKV 191

Db 164 GPIREFKNPEAIGVPFPTROPMLRYASLWEAEHWATRGLEKTDWSKAPFTAF----- 217

QY 192 YKYTPQGGGGSDFTLDWTDNFDTFDGSRWGKGDWTFDGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMILIAL 251

Db 218 YR-----NINV-DGCVWANGKSCSANSPTFTQK-----L 246

QY 252 TRKGQESFNG 261

Db 247 DSNQOTRMKG 256

RESULT 15

AAG52114

ID AAG52114 standard; Protein; 277 AA.

AC AAG52114;

XX 18-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 6621.2.

KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;

XX termination sequence.

OS Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX EP1033405-A2.

PN 06-SEP-2000.

XX 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.

PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.

PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.

PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.

PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.

PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.

PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.

PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.

PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.

PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.

PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.

PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.

PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.

PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.

PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.

PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.

PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.

PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132407.

PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.

PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.

PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.

PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.

PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.

PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.

PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.

PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.

PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.

PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.

PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.

PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.

PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.

PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.

PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.

PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.

PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.

PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.

PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.

PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.

PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.

PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.

PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.

PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.

PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.

PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.

PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.

PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.

PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.

PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.

PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.

PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.

PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.

PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.

PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.

PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.

PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.

PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.

PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.

PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.

PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.

PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.

PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.

PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.

PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.

PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.

PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.

PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.

PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.

PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.

PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.

PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.

PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.

PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.

PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.

PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.

PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.

PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.

PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.

PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.

```

PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150930.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0158293.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.

Query Match          9.5%; Score 173; DB 21; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 2.3e-06;
Matches 64; Conservative 36; Mismatches 92; Indels 58; Gaps 12;

QY 24 NVSAKDFSGAELYLEVOYGRFEARMKMAA--ASGTVSSMFLYQNGSIADGRPMVEYD 81
   ::||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
Db 53 SLSLDKSSGSGFQSNQFLYKRAEYQMKLVPGNSAGTVTFYLK-----SPGTTWDEID 106
   ::||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
QY 82 IEVLCK---NPGSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTNYVVRWTV 138
   ||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
Db 107 FEFLGNISGHPYTLHTNVYT-KGTGDKEQOFLHFDPTVNV--FHTYCIITWNPRIFTVD 163
   ||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
QY 139 GOEVRKTEGGQVSNL--TGTQGLRF--NLWSSESAAWVG---QFDESKLPLFOFINWVKV 191
   ||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
Db 164 GPIREFKNPEAIGVPFPTROPRLYASLWEAEHWATRGLEKTDWSKAPPTAF----- 217
   ||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
QY 192 YKYTPGQEGGSDFTLDWTDNEDTFDGSRWGKGDWTFDGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGLILAL 251
   ||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
Db 218 YR-----NINV-DGCWANGKSSCSANSPPFTQK-----L 246
   ||:::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|

QY 252 TRKGOESFNG 261
   ||
Db 247 DSGQTRMKG 256

RESULT 14
ABB91456
ID ABB91456 standard; Protein; 282 AA.
XX
AC ABB91456;
XX
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 667.
XX
KW Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.
XX
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
PN WO200210210-A2.
XX
PD 07-FEB-2002.
XX
PF 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.
XX
PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.
XX
PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.
XX
PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;
XX
WPI; 2002-269010/31.
XX
Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,
comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences
from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant
organisms -
XX
Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 667; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX
The invention relates to identifying target proteins
(ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising
aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant
with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using
suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value
greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant
```

[illegible]

```
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.

PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match 10.1%; Score 185; DB 21; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e-07;
Matches 59; Conservative 34; Mismatches 98; Indels 24; Gaps 9;

QY 24 NVSAKDFSGAELYTLLEEVOYKFEARKMAA--ASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEYD 81
Db 53 SLSLDKFSGSGFQSHOERFLYKGVQMKLVPGNSACTVTFVLK-----SPCTTWDEID 106
QY 82 IEVLCK---NPGSFQSNITGRAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWETPNYVWRTVD 138
Db 107 FEFLGNISGHPTYTLHTNVYT-KGTGDKEQQFHLWFDPTVD--FHTYCIILWNPQRFVFTID 163
QY 139 GOEVRKTEGGQVSNL--TGTOGLRF--NLWSSESAAWVG---QFDESKLPLFQFINNVKV 191
Db 164 GPIREFKNSALGVFPFKHQPMRLYASLWEAEHWATRGLEKTDMSKAPFTAFYRNVV 223
QY 192 YKYTPCGQGGSGDFTLDWTDNFDTFDGS---RWGK 223
Db 224 DACVMSNGKSCSANSWFTQVLDKFKNRVKWAQ 258

RESULT 12
ABB93737
ID ABB93737 standard; Protein; 282 AA.
XX
AC ABB93737;
XX
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 2948.
XX
KW Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.
XX
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
PN WO200210210-A2.
XX
PD 07-FEB-2002.
XX
PF 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.
XX
PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.
XX
PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.
XX
PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;
XX
WPI; 2002-269010/31.
XX
Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,
comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences
from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant
organisms -
Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 2948; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX
The invention relates to identifying target proteins
(ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising
aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant
with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using
suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value
greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant
sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them
are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are
useful as herbicides.
XX
```



CC protein accumulates in the ripe (but ungerminated) seeds. The  
 CC proportion of these to malted seeds is increased therefore, without  
 CC an unacceptable increase in viscosity.

SQ Sequence 237 AA;  
 Query Match 12.5%; Score 228; DB 11; Length 237;  
 Best Local Similarity 34.3%; Pred. No. 4.4e-11;  
 Matches 60; Conservative 25; Mismatches 74; Indels 16; Gaps 8;  
 QY 23 TNVSAKDESGAELYLLEEVQYCKFEARMKMAAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82  
 DB 75 TSSAYNKDFCAEYRTNITGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGLVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDI 131  
 QY 83 EYLGKNGPSFQSNITITKAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVGQEV 142  
 DB 132 EFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGVGH---EKVISLGFDAKSGEHTYAFDPQGYIKWYVDG-VL 187  
 QY 143 RKEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKT 195  
 DB 188 KHT---ATANIPSTPGKIMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEVDWV---KYT 235

RESULT 9  
 AAR06622  
 ID AAR06622 standard; protein; 237 AA.  
 AC AAR06622;  
 DT 09-JAN-1991 (first entry)  
 DE Hybrid (1.3-1.4)-pre-beta-glucanase.  
 KW Hybrid pre-beta-glucanase; glucans; beer; animal feed; poultry.  
 XX Bacillus amylioliquefaciens, Bacillus macerans.  
 OS  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 1..127  
 FT /label-amino-terminal half of B.macerans beta-glucanase  
 FT 131..234  
 FT /label-carboxyl-terminal half of B. amylioliquefaciens  
 FT beta-glucanase  
 XX  
 PN W09009436-A.  
 XX  
 PD 23-AUG-1990.  
 XX  
 PF 16-FEB-1990; 90WO-DK00044.  
 XX  
 PR 04-AUG-1989; 89DK-0003848.  
 PR 16-FEB-1989; 89DD-0325800.  
 XX  
 XX (CARL-) CARLSBERG A/S.  
 PA (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
 XX  
 PI Borriass R, Hofemeister J, Thomsen KK, Olsen O, Vonwettstein D;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1990-275129/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAO05833.  
 XX  
 XX New thermostable (1.3-1.4)-beta-glucanase - prepd. using hybrid  
 PT gene obt'd. using Bacillus amylioliquefaciens and B.macerans genes  
 PT  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; page 28; 84pp; English.  
 XX

CC This hybrid protein is encoded by the beta-glucanase-H2 gene.  
 CC Following processing of the signal peptide the mature protein  
 CC is produced, comprising the amino terminus of the B.macerans  
 CC beta-glucanase and the carboxyl-terminal half of the B. amylo-  
 CC liquefaciens beta-glucanase. This hybrid protein is thermo-  
 CC stable and hydrolyses beta-glycosidic linkages in (1.3-1.4)-  
 CC beta-glucans. Reducing sugars are obt'd. at high temps. and

CC thus this enzyme can be used in the mfr. of food prods., esp.  
 CC beer and animal feed (e.g. for feeding poultry). See also  
 CC AAO05833.

SQ Sequence 237 AA;  
 Query Match 12.2%; Score 222.5; DB 11; Length 237;  
 Best Local Similarity 33.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-10;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 25; Mismatches 79; Indels 11; Gaps 6;  
 QY 23 TNVSAKDESGAELYLLEEVQYCKFEARMKMAAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82  
 DB 75 TSSAYNKDFCAEYRTNITGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGLVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDI 131  
 QY 83 EYLGKNGPSFQSNITITKAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVGQEV 142  
 DB 132 EFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKFADLGFDANAYHTYAFDQPNISIKWYDGO-L 187  
 QY 143 RKEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNLSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYK 193  
 DB 188 KHTATTQIPAAFGK--IMNLLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGVN-PIVAHYHMMRYK 236

RESULT 10  
 AAW37884  
 ID AAW37884 standard; Protein; 245 AA.  
 AC AAW37884;  
 DT 20-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Lichenase protein.  
 XX  
 KW Lichenase; lica; fungus; enzyme; beta-1.4-glucan bond hydrolysis;  
 KW beta-1.3-linked glucan bond; grain-containing feed; grain treatment;  
 KW nutrient availability; brewing; fermentation.  
 XX  
 OS Orpinomyces sp.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..29  
 FT /note= "signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 30..246  
 FT /note= "mature lichenase"  
 XX  
 PN W09814595-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 09-APR-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 03-OCT-1997; 97WO-US17811.  
 XX  
 PR 04-OCT-1996; 96US-0027882.  
 XX  
 XX (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 PA  
 PI Chen H, Li X, Ljungdahl LG;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1998-240094/21.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV29067.  
 XX  
 XX New isolated lichenase protein - is obtained from Orpinomyces PC-2,  
 PT used for treatment of grain to improve feeds or to improve brewing  
 PT and fermentation processes  
 PT  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 24-25; 41pp; English.  
 XX

CC This sequence is the lichenase (lica) of Orpinomyces sp. strain PC-2  
 CC of the invention. The protein was purified from a fungus or a fungal  
 CC culture or from a recombinant DNA molecule having a fungal lichenase  
 CC coding sequence. The lichenase enzyme hydrolyses the beta-1,4-glucan  
 CC bonds adjacent to beta-1,3-linked glucan bonds, but does not cleave  
 CC beta-1,4-linked glucans. They can be used for the treatment of animal  
 CC grain-containing feeds to improve nutrient availability and for treatment



KW Soil bacterium; enzyme; lichenase; endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase; brewing.  
XX Unidentified.  
OS  
XX WO200212511-A1.  
PN  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
PD  
XX 27-JUL-2001; 2001WO-ES00303.  
PF  
XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000ES-0001922.  
PR  
XX (CNSJ ) CONSEJO SUPERIOR INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIF.  
PA  
XX Rodriguez Munoz V, Perez Mellado R;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2002-217195/27.  
DR  
XX N-PSDB; ABL53375.  
DR  
XX Producing nucleic acid encoding lichenase, useful for producing enzymes  
PT for improving filtration in brewing, comprises isolating the nucleic  
PT acid from soil bacteria  
XX  
XX Claim 18; Page 21-22; 27pp; Spanish.  
PS  
XX The present sequence is a protein sequence from a soil bacterium for an  
CC enzyme with lichenase/endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase (E.C. 3.2.1.73)  
CC activity. The enzyme is useful in brewing and for degrading  
CC beta-glucanases that cause problems during filtration.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 214 AA;  
Query Match 12.6%; Score 229; DB 23; Length 214;  
Best Local Similarity 36.1%; Pred No. 3.2e-11;  
Matches 56; Conservative 22; Mismatches 67; Indels 10; Gaps 5;  
QY 23 TNVSAKDFSGAELTYLEEYQYKFEARMKMAASGTVSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82  
Db 60 TSPSYNKFDCGENRSVQTYGYLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGTE---GTPWDEIDI 116  
QY 83 EVLGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVWTVDDGQEV 142  
Db 117 EFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGLFDAANAYHTYAFDMQPNKIKWYVDGQ-L 172  
QY 143 RKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNLWSSESA-AWVGQFD 176  
Db 173 KHTATQIPAPGK--IMNMLNNGTGVDDWLGSYN 205  
RESULT 7  
AAR03775  
ID AAR03775 standard; protein; 234 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR03775;  
XX  
DT 31-JUL-1990 (first entry)  
DE  
DE Thermostable beta-glucanase.  
XX  
XX Thermostable beta-glucanase; ss; Bacillus subtilis.  
KW  
XX Bacillus macerans.  
OS  
XX DD272102-A.  
PN  
XX 27-SEP-1989.  
PD  
XX 12-MAY-1988; 88DD-0315706.  
PF  
XX 12-MAY-1988; 88DD-0315706.  
PR  
XX (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
PA  
XX

PI Borriess R;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1990-067913/10.  
DR  
XX N-PSDB; AAQ03519.  
XX  
PT Thermostable beta-glucanase production -  
PT using Bacillus subtilis transformed with gene from Bacillus  
PT macerans.  
XX  
XX Fig 1; ; 9pp; German.  
PS  
XX The gene encoding Bacillus macerans thermostable  
CC beta-glucanase is expressed in Bacillus subtilis. The  
CC enzyme is useful for lowering the viscosity of brewing  
CC mashes and in the production of feedstuff.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 234 AA;  
Query Match 12.5%; Score 228; DB 11; Length 234;  
Best Local Similarity 34.3%; Pred No. 4.3e-11;  
Matches 60; Conservative 25; Mismatches 74; Indels 16; Gaps 8;  
QY 23 TNVSAKDFSGAELTYLEEYQYKFEARMKMAASGTVSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 82  
Db 72 TSSAYNKFDCAEYRSTNIYGYLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGTE---AHGTQWDEIDI 128  
QY 83 EVLGKNPGSFQSNITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVWTVDDGQEV 142  
Db 129 EFLGKDTTKVQFNYYTNGVGGH---EKVISLGLFDASKGFHTYAFDMQPGYIKWYVDG-VL 184  
QY 143 RKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYKYT 195  
Db 185 KHT---ATANIPSTPGKIMNMLNNGTGVDDWLGSYNAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 232  
RESULT 8  
AAR05803  
ID AAR05803 standard; protein; 237 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR05803;  
XX  
DT 08-NOV-1990 (first entry)  
DE  
DE Heat-stable endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.  
KW  
KW Endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase; barley; brewing.  
XX  
OS Bacillus macerans.  
XX  
XX DD275704-A.  
PN  
XX 31-JAN-1990.  
PD  
XX 23-SEP-1988; 88DD-0320082.  
PF  
XX 23-SEP-1988; 88DD-0320082.  
PR  
XX (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
PA  
XX  
XX Borriess R, Wobus U, Mendel R-R, Baumlein H;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1990-210631/28.  
DR  
XX N-PSDB; AAQ05167.  
XX  
PT Prepn. of barley plants expressing heat stable beta-glucanase -  
PT by transforming cells with appropriate vector then regeneration  
PT giving seeds useful in brewing without conversion to malt.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; ; p; German.  
PS  
XX The corresp. gene and the plant promoter region are inserted into an  
CC expression vector and used to transform barley cells. The transformants  
CC are used to regenerate barley plants which are useful in brewing. This  
CC





GenCore version 5.1.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:05:57 ; Search time 36.3542 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1279.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652a-3  
Perfect score: 1824  
Sequence: 1 MNIKKTAVKSALAAVAAAAA.....AKGAKVNPNGHKRYRVNFEEH 349

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_101002:\*  
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*  
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	257.5	14.1	308	AAW93001	B. alkalophilus be
2	250.5	13.7	242	AAW95000	Bacillus subtilis
3	248	13.6	214	AAE07317	Barley recombinant
4	248	13.6	239	AAW06621	Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-p
5	229	12.6	208	ABB76858	Bacterial lichenas
6	229	12.6	214	ABB76859	Bacterial lichenas
7	228	12.5	234	AAW03775	Thermostable beta-
8	228	12.5	237	AAW03803	Heat-stable endo-b
9	222.5	12.2	237	AAW05622	Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-p
10	190.5	10.4	245	AAW37884	Lichenase protein.

11	185	10.1	282	21	AAG48467	Arabidopsis thalia
12	185	10.1	282	23	ABB93737	Herbicidally activ
13	173	9.5	282	21	AAK32464	Arabidopsis thalia
14	173	9.5	282	23	ABB91456	Herbicidally activ
15	172.5	9.5	277	21	AAK52114	Arabidopsis thalia
16	172.5	9.5	277	23	ABB93169	Herbicidally activ
17	170.5	9.3	269	21	AAK18644	Arabidopsis thalia
18	170.5	9.3	282	21	AAK18643	Arabidopsis thalia
19	170.5	9.3	282	23	ABB93168	Herbicidally activ
20	170.5	9.3	298	21	AAK18642	Arabidopsis thalia
21	164	9.0	286	23	ABB93103	Herbicidally activ
22	161	8.8	284	23	ABB93853	Herbicidally activ
23	159.5	8.7	287	23	ABB93104	Herbicidally activ
24	157.5	8.6	269	21	AAK20347	Arabidopsis thalia
25	157.5	8.6	269	21	AAK20350	Arabidopsis thalia
26	157.5	8.6	269	21	AAK52653	Arabidopsis thalia
27	157.5	8.6	269	23	ABB93167	Herbicidally activ
28	157.5	8.6	290	21	AAK20346	Arabidopsis thalia
29	157.5	8.6	297	21	AAK52652	Arabidopsis thalia
30	157.5	8.6	300	21	AAK20349	Arabidopsis thalia
31	156.5	8.6	269	21	AAK20329	Arabidopsis thalia
32	156.5	8.6	299	21	AAK20328	Arabidopsis thalia
33	155	8.5	845	22	AAW8062	Clostridium perfr
34	154.5	8.5	284	23	ABB93854	Herbicidally activ
35	154.5	8.5	306	17	AAW97362	Oerskovia beta-1,3
36	154	8.4	247	18	AAW11593	Protein encoded by
37	154	8.4	247	20	AAW08308	A. thaliana merist
38	145.5	8.0	285	23	ABB93852	Herbicidally activ
39	145.5	8.0	307	21	AAK40361	Arabidopsis thalia
40	145.5	8.0	310	21	AAK40360	Arabidopsis thalia
41	145.5	8.0	310	23	ABB90942	Herbicidally activ
42	145.5	8.0	312	21	AAK40359	Arabidopsis thalia
43	145	7.9	263	18	AAW29455	Oerskovia xanthine
44	145	7.9	305	23	ABB91796	Herbicidally activ
45	144.5	7.9	307	21	AAK16385	Arabidopsis thalia

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAW93001  
ID AAW93001 standard; Protein; 308 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW93001;  
XX  
DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE B. alkalophilus beta-glucanase protein.  
XX  
KW Beta-glucanase; enzyme; glucan; removal; lichenan; membrane;  
KW equipment; food industry; brewing.  
XX  
OS Bacillus alkalophilus.  
PN DE19732751-A1.  
XX  
PD 04-FEB-1999.  
XX  
PF 30-JUL-1997; 97DE-1032751.  
XX  
PR 30-JUL-1997; 97DE-1032751.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Hillen W, Maurer K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-122161/11.  
DR N-PSDB; AA02912.  
XX  
PT New Bacillus alkalophilus beta-glucanase protein and gene - useful  
PT for removing glucan and/or lichenan from membranes in the brewing  
PT industry

```
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum
US-09-738-626-3942

Query Match      5.0%; Score 91; DB 9; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 22.6%; Pred. NO. 2.2;
Matches 67; Conservative 39; Mismatches 126; Indels 64; Gaps 13;

QY 1 MNIKKYAVKSALAVAAAAALTTNYSKD-----FSGAELYTLLEEVOYCKFEARMKMAAAS 56
Db 1 MNRFPALLAASVAGAALAIPATSAHAESICTFTGDVGWNVRD----SFNSYLLGNIAN 56

QY 57 GTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNPG-----SFQSNIIITKGAGAQTSEKH 110
Db 57 G---SAYKYKGLDVRDG-----VQTDGNGKTPALTWPVDVSVTSSKIETSGGAHWGTG--- 105

QY 111 HAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNTVVRVTVDGQEVKRTGEGQVSNLTCTQG-LRFNLMSS-- 167
Db 106 HNLVPGDD-----LAEVPNNFTLDDFSNI-----TVELSGSTGRLLVDYTSREVI 151

QY 168 SAAWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKYKTPGQGGGSDFTLDWTDNFDIDGSRWKGKGDWT 227
Db 152 NTHTLGEFQTGEQAEIATITFAKAPDLTNSNVNVTGDVAL-----TADGVEVFEGGYT 204

QY 228 FDGNRVDLTDKNIYSRDGMILALTRKGQESFNGQVPRDDEPAPQSSSSAPASSSS 283
Db 205 AGEELAPIT-LNLTADEG-----GSTPEPEDPETPSASSSDYSSSS 245
```

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:14:42  
Job time : 10.8866 secs









```
RESULT 6
US-09-815-242-13423
; Sequence 13423, Application US/09815242
; Patent No. US20020061569A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 13423
; LENGTH: 719
; TYPE: PRN
; ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae
US-09-815-242-13423

Query Match          5.8%; Score 106.5; DB 10; Length 719;
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 0.4;
Matches 76; Conservative 49; Mismatches 105; Indels 93; Gaps 20;

QY 57 GTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN-----PGSFQSNLITGKAGA 103
DB 417 GNITQYALQQSRNV-----PAVET-LNKVGLNRAKTFNLGLIDIPSIHYSNAIS--SNT 469
QY 104 QKTSEKHHAVS---PAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTV--DGOEVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQG 158
DB 470 TESDKKYGASSEKMAAAYAFAFANGGTYKPKMYTHKVVFSDSGE-----KEFSNV-GTRA 522
QY 159 LRENLSSESAAWQGFDESKLPF-----QFINVKVYKTPQGE--GGSDFTLDWTD 211
DB 523 MK-----ETTAYM-MTDMKMTVLSYGTGRNAYLAWL-----POAGKTGTSNYTDEEIE 569
QY 212 NF-----DTPDG--SRGKGDTWTFDGNRV-----DLTDKNIYSRDGMLLIA--- 250
DB 570 NHIKTSQFVAPDELFAGYTRKYSMAVWTGYSNRLPLVNGLTVAAKVYRSMTYLSGGS 629
QY 251 -----LTKKGQESF-NGQVPRDDPAPQ-----SSSSAPASSSSVPSASSSSVPASS 295
DB 630 NPEDWNIPPEGLYRNGEFVKNGARSTWSSPAPQPPSTESSSSSDS3TSQSSSTTPSPIN 689
QY 296 SFAFVPPSSSSATNAIHGMRTTP 318
DB 690 NSTTTNPNNTQGS-----NTTP 707

RESULT 7
US-09-738-363-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09738363
```

```
; Patent No. US20010010932A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schnepf, Harry E.
; APPLICANT: Schwab, George E.
; APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel M.
; APPLICANT: Narva, Kenneth E.
; APPLICANT: Foncerrada, Luis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nematicidal Proteins
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Jay M. Sanders
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,363
; FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2000
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/076,137
; FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1998
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sanders, Jay
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,355
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA-20CCCD3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 352-375-8100
; TELEFAX: 352-372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1385 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: PS17
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: E. coli NM522(pMYC 1627) NRRL B-18651
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-738-363-2

Query Match          5.3%; Score 97.5; DB 10; Length 1385;
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 5.5;
Matches 59; Conservative 36; Mismatches 91; Indels 63; Gaps 13;

QY 56 SCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQSNLITGKAGAKTSEK 109
DB 1176 NGSIRSDISYQNIDAIVLPTLPKLRHWFMSDRFSEOGDITMAKFGQALNRAYAQLEOSTLL 1235
QY 110 HHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVGQEVKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNLSSES 169
DB 1236 HNG-----HFTKDAANWTIEG-----DAHQITLEDGRRVLRLLPDNSS-- 1273
QY 170 ANWQGFDESKLPFQFINVKVYKYT-PCQGGGGSDFTLD-----WTDNFTDFTG 218
DB 1274 --VSQMIE-----IENFNPDKENLVFHQGGEG--TVTLEHGEETKYIETHHFAFNTT 1324
QY 219 SRWKGKDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNIYSRDGMLI---LALTRKGQESFNGQVPRDDPAPQSSS 275
DB 1325 SO--ROGLTFESNKVTVT---ISSDEGEFLVDNIALV-----EAPLFTDQNSEGNTA 1372
QY 276 SAPASSSV 284
```

```

Db 142 WLXSDFDYSVANGETYSIEDVYVLEQQFDWYEGHODDIYDMDLNLHAYVKEGQGVWKR 201
QY 103 ---AOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVVRVTDGQEVKRTGEG---QOVSNLTGT 156
Db 202 KMYPQOLNKRWRAMDSKD--PHIYCEVQNEIHIYVDGVEVARKPNKYIHRPMMVTLS 259
QY 157 QGLR---FNLWSESAAMVQGFDE-----SKLPLOFINWVKVYKTPGOGEGSDFTL 207
Db 260 LGLRKPFVKEFFDNKNAINPETDAKAREKLSOIPTSMYVDYVVRWEKSAGN----- 310
QY 208 DWTNDNEDTFD-----GSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVLDLKKNIYSRDGMILLIALTRKGOESFN 260
Db 311 --TTNPPTSEVGFLTKGSKLVLDHWDASTGTISAVSN-----TKTGO--YA 354
QY 261 GOVPRDEPAQOSSAPASSSVPASSSVPASSSSAFVPPSS-----SSATN 309
Db 355 GSV-----NNASIAQIVTLKANTSYKVSFAFGKASSPQTSAYLGISKASN 398

RESULT 4
US-09-841-132-353
; Sequence 353, Application US/09841132
; Patent No. US20020061848A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
; APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir A.W.
; APPLICANT: Probst, Peter
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT AND
; FILE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.469C8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/841,132
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 599
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0/4.0
; SEQ ID NO 353
; LENGTH: 583
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
US-09-841-132-353

Query Match 5.9%; Score 108; DB 10; Length 583;
Best Local Similarity 22.4%; Pred. No. 0.23;
Matches 89; Conservative 51; Mismatches 174; Indels 84; Gaps 19;

QY 8 VKSALAVAAAAATNNVSAKDFSCAELYTLEEVQYGFAPKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQN 67
Db 27 IQGAMAIAGQIKLPTVHIGPTAFLG-----LGVVDNNGNGARVQVWGSAPAAALGI-ST 80
QY 68 GSEI--ADGRP---WVEVDIEVLGNPQSFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADOAFH 122
Db 81 GDVITAVDGA PINSATAMADALNGHPGDVISVWTQTKSGGRTGNVLAEGPPAE--FC 138
QY 123 TYGLEWTPNYVRVTDGQEVKRTG-----GG-----QVSNLTGTQGLRFNL 163
Db 139 RYPSHWRP-----LDTQVSESPSTPSPDDVLGKGGGIYTEKSLTITGITIDFVSN 192
QY 164 WSESAAWVQGFDESKLPLOFINWVKVYKTPGOGEGSDFTLWNTDFDGSRWGK 223
Db 193 -ATDSCA--GVFTKENLSCNT--TNSLQFLKNSAGQHGGAIVTQMTSNTTTSITPPP 248
QY 224 --GDWTFDGNRVLDLTK-----NIYSRDGMILLIALTRKGOESFNG-----QVPRD 266
Db 249 LVGEVIFSEN---TAKHGCGGICITNKLSLNLKVTTLTKNSAKESGGAIFDGLASIPT 304
QY 267 DEPAQOS--SSAPASSSVPASS-----SSSVPASSSSAFVPPSSSATNAIHGMRTT 317
Db 305 DTPESSTPSSSPASTPEVVASAKINRRFFASTAEPAAPS---LTEASDQTDQTSSTN 361
QY 318 PAVAKEHRLVNA-----KGAIVPNHGKRVN 346
Db 362 SDIDVSIENILNVAIINQNTSARKKGAIIYGKAKLSRIN 399

```

```

RESULT 5
US-09-765-272-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09765272
; Patent No. US20020061545A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Choi et. al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Streptococcus pneumoniae Antigens and Vaccines
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 452
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
; STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
; CITY: Rockville
; STATE: Maryland
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20850
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4Mb storage
; COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2
; SOFTWARE: ASCII Text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/765,272
; FILING DATE: 22-Jan-2001
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/961,083
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Brookes, A. Anders
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB340P2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504
; TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 666 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-765-272-2

```

```

Query Match 5.9%; Score 107.5; DB 10; Length 666;
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 0.3;
Matches 76; Conservative 50; Mismatches 104; Indels 93; Gaps 20;

QY 57 GTVSSMELYONGSEADGRPMWVDIEVLGKN-----PGSFQSNIIITGKAGA 103
Db 364 GNITLQYALQOSRVN----PAVET-LNKVGLNRAKTFNLGLGIDYPSIHYSNALS--SNT 416
QY 104 OKTSEKHHAVS---PAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRVTV--DGOEVKRTGEGGVNSLTGTQ 158
Db 417 TESDKKYCASKEKMAAAYAAFGCTYKPKYIHKVVFSDGSE-----KEFSNV-GTRA 469
QY 159 LRFNLWSESAAMVQGFDESKLPF-----QFINWVKVYKTPGQGE--GGSDFTLWNTD 211
Db 470 MK-----ETTAYM-MTDMKMTVLTYGTGRNAYLAWL-----POAGKTGTSNYTDEEIE 516
QY 212 NF-----DITFDG--SRMGKGDWTFDGNRV-----DLTDKNIYSRDGMILLA--- 250
Db 517 NHIKTSQFVAPDELFAGYTRKYSMVWTFGYSNRLTPLVNGLTVAAKYVYRMVMTYLSG 576
QY 251 -----LTRKGOESF--NGQVPRDDDEPAQ-----SSSAPASSSVPASSSVPASS 295
Db 577 NPEDWNIEPEGLYRNGEFVFKNGARSTWNSPAPQPPSTESSSSSDSSTSSSSTTPSTN 636
QY 296 SSFAFVPPSSSATNAIHGMRTPT 318
Db 637 NSTTTNPNNTQQS-----NTTP 654

```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

# OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:05:16 : Search time 8.88657 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
761.932 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-3  
Perfect score: 1824  
Sequence: 1 MNIKKTAVKSALAVAAAAA.....AKGAKVNPNGHKRYRVNFEH 349

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 118974 seqs, 19401057 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 118974

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

## Database :

Published\_Applications\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	120	6.6	287	10	US-09-734-569-152
2	117	6.4	620	10	US-09-988-200-6
3	114.5	6.3	545	10	US-09-988-200-8
4	108	5.9	583	10	US-09-841-132-353
5	107.5	5.9	666	10	US-09-765-272-2
-6	106.5	5.8	719	10	US-09-815-242-13423
7	97.5	5.3	1385	10	US-09-738-363-2
8	97	5.3	1770	10	US-09-841-132-444
9	96.5	5.3	526	10	US-09-801-368-362
10	96	5.3	821	10	US-09-841-132-195
11	96	5.3	1776	10	US-09-841-132-179
12	95.5	5.2	1289	10	US-09-738-363-4
13	93	5.1	156	9	US-09-925-301-1154
14	93	5.1	714	9	US-09-738-626-6377
15	91	5.0	279	9	US-09-738-626-3942
16	91	5.0	678	10	US-09-801-368-314
17	91	5.0	1751	10	US-09-841-132-445
18	91	5.0	1751	10	US-09-841-132-594
19	90	4.9	674	9	US-10-086-464-14

20	89.5	4.9	493	9	US-09-738-636-6780	Sequence 6780, Ap
21	89.5	4.9	1162	10	US-09-745-008-34	Sequence 34, Appl
22	89	4.9	499	12	US-10-052-586-592	Sequence 592, App
23	89	4.9	1367	10	US-09-801-368-108	Sequence 108, App
24	88.5	4.9	630	10	US-09-815-242-10036	Sequence 10036, A
25	88	4.8	1723	10	US-09-841-132-394	Sequence 394, App
26	88	4.8	1723	10	US-09-841-132-395	Sequence 395, App
27	87.5	4.8	467	10	US-09-863-547B-1	Sequence 1, Appli
28	87.5	4.8	2167	10	US-09-778-927A-61	Sequence 61, Appl
29	87.5	4.8	2201	12	US-10-100-912-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	87	4.8	655	10	US-09-205-658-57	Sequence 57, Appl
31	87	4.8	655	10	US-09-844-353A-57	Sequence 57, Appl
32	87	4.8	1884	10	US-09-785-770A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
33	87	4.8	1907	10	US-09-785-770A-16	Sequence 16, Appl
34	86.5	4.7	765	10	US-09-975-326-4	Sequence 4, Appli
35	86.5	4.7	778	10	US-09-815-242-10728	Sequence 10728, A
36	86.5	4.7	1463	9	US-09-971-536-69	Sequence 69, Appl
37	86	4.7	498	10	US-09-925-302-475	Sequence 475, App
38	86	4.7	671	9	US-09-792-630-43	Sequence 43, Appl
39	86	4.7	671	9	US-10-080-376-43	Sequence 43, Appl
40	86	4.7	766	9	US-09-934-406-2	Sequence 2, Appli
41	86	4.7	766	10	US-09-975-326-2	Sequence 2, Appli
42	86	4.7	871	10	US-09-886-468-21	Sequence 21, Appl
43	85.5	4.7	341	12	US-10-072-152-4	Sequence 4, Appli
44	85.5	4.7	848	10	US-09-841-132-192	Sequence 192, App
45	85.5	4.7	1530	10	US-09-841-132-178	Sequence 178, App

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

US-09-734-569-152  
: Sequence 152, Application US/09734569  
: Patent No. US20020064816A1  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: Lerchl, Jens  
: APPLICANT: Renz, Andreas  
: APPLICANT: Ehrhardt, Thomas  
: APPLICANT: Reindl, Andreas  
: APPLICANT: Cirpus, Petra  
: APPLICANT: Bischoff, Friedrich  
: APPLICANT: Frank, Markus  
: APPLICANT: Freund, Annette  
: APPLICANT: Duening, Elke  
: APPLICANT: Schmidt, Ralf-Michael  
: APPLICANT: Reski, Ralf  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Moss genes from Physcomitrella patens encoding proteins involv  
: FILE REFERENCE: BASF-NAE-1332-99-US  
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09734,569  
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-24  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/171,101  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16  
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 181  
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1/WordPerfect 6.1  
: SEQ ID NO 152  
: LENGTH: 287  
: TYPE: PRT  
: ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens  
US-09-734-569-152

Query Match	6.6%	Score 120;	DB 10;	Length 287;
Best Local Similarity	23.0%	Pred. No. 0.0089;		
Matches 49;	Conservative	30;	Mismatches 70;	Indels 64; Gaps 11;
Oy	43	YGFPEARKMAA--ASGVTSWMLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGS----	FQSNII	97
Db	69	YVDISAYIKMPFPDSAGTIVTFYMSQGDQ-----HYELDNEFLCNTSGQFLLHTNVF	122	
Oy	98	TKGAGAOKTSKHHAVSPAADAQAFHYTGLEWTPNYRVYVDGQEVKTEGGQVSNLTGT-	156	
Db	123	VDGVGGRE-QQMYLCGDFPSAD--FHYFRFRSKDNVVFVDNKPVR-----VFKNLECTV	174	





```

Db 102 VDTYKIGIDKAIEAAQKSTPTL-LSLMDGVRFTNGYVAHGVSGP-----SRAAIMTG 153
QY 156 TQGLRNLWSSESAAWQGFDESCLP-LFOFINWVKVYKTPGQGE-----GGS 203
Db 154 RAPARFGVSYSDAQDGPLPTELPFQNHGY-----YTAAGVKWLHLSKISNVPVPD 208
QY 204 DFTLDWTDNFDTFDGRWGKGDWTFD 229
Db 209 KOTRDYHDNETFSAEEWQPQNRGFD 234

RESULT 9
US-09-724-676-83343
; Sequence 83343, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83343
; LENGTH: 1558
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-83343

Query Match 5.4%; Score 99; DB 5; Length 1558;
Best Local Similarity 18.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;
Matches 59; Conservative 38; Mismatches 100; Indels 118; Gaps 11;

QY 35 LYTLEEVQY-GKFEARMKMAAAGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 93
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255
QY 94 SNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPPNYVWTVDGQVVRKTEGGQVSNL 153
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNSLHRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVMVRNLADMELOLGAVKRI 1314
QY 154 TGT-----QGL-----RFNLWSSESAAWVG----- 173
Db 1315 HGLLKTEAESYEGLLGERLRRGGESKEECVWVGHHKGAWGGTFGYSCGPCLVLSPA 1374
QY 174 -----QFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTPGQ-----GE 200
Db 1375 RPPAPSLIPKNWPDQGTKIQIONLSVRYDSSLKPLVKHYNAL-----ISPGQKIGICGRTGS 1430
QY 201 GGSDFTLDTNFDTFDGRWGKGDWTF-DGNR-----VDL 235
Db 1431 GKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEGHIITEGGENFSQORQLFLCLARAFVRKTSIFIMDEATASIDM 1490
QY 236 TDKNIYSRDGMILIA 250
Db 1491 ATENILQKVMTAFA 1505

RESULT 10
US-09-724-676A-83343
; Sequence 83343, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83343
; LENGTH: 1558
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
,
```

```

US-09-724-676A-83343

Query Match 5.4%; Score 99; DB 5; Length 1558;
Best Local Similarity 18.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;
Matches 59; Conservative 38; Mismatches 100; Indels 118; Gaps 11;

QY 35 LYTLEEVQY-GKFEARMKMAAAGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 93
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255
QY 94 SNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPPNYVWTVDGQVVRKTEGGQVSNL 153
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNSLHRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVMVRNLADMELOLGAVKRI 1314
QY 154 TGT-----QGL-----RFNLWSSESAAWVG----- 173
Db 1315 HGLLKTEAESYEGLLGERLRRGGESKEECVWVGHHKGAWGGTFGYSCGPCLVLSPA 1374
QY 174 -----QFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTPGQ-----GE 200
Db 1375 RPPAPSLIPKNWPDQGTKIQIONLSVRYDSSLKPLVKHYNAL-----ISPGQKIGICGRTGS 1430
QY 201 GGSDFTLDTNFDTFDGRWGKGDWTF-DGNR-----VDL 235
Db 1431 GKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEGHIITEGGENFSQORQLFLCLARAFVRKTSIFIMDEATASIDM 1490
QY 236 TDKNIYSRDGMILIA 250
Db 1491 ATENILQKVMTAFA 1505

RESULT 11
US-09-724-676-83344
; Sequence 83344, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83344
; LENGTH: 1602
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-83344

Query Match 5.4%; Score 98.5; DB 5; Length 1602;
Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
Matches 51; Conservative 33; Mismatches 85; Indels 93; Gaps 9;

QY 35 LYTLEEVQY-GKFEARMKMAAAGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 93
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255
QY 94 SNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPPNYVWTVDGQVVRKTEGGQVSNL 153
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNSLHRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVMVRNLADMELOLGAVKRI 1314
QY 154 TGT-----QGL-----RFNLWSSESAAWVG----- 173
Db 1315 HGLLKTEAESYEGLLGERLRRGGESKEECVWVGHHKGAWGGTFGYSCGPCLVLSPA 1374
QY 174 -----QFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTPGQ-----GE 200
Db 1375 RPPAPSLIPKNWPDQGTKIQIONLSVRYDSSLKPLVKHYNAL-----ISPGQKIGICGRTGS 1430
QY 201 GGSDFTLDTNFDTFDGRWG 222
Db 1431 GKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEGQLEG 1452
```

```

; LENGTH: 771
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Lactobacillus rhamnosus
US-10-264-213-165

Query Match          5.7%; Score 103.5; DB 6; Length 771;
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 28;
Matches 79; Conservative 37; Mismatches 117; Indels 115; Gaps 18;

QY 32 GAELYTLEEV-QYGFARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGR----- 75
Db 493 GASVNTVEAGAYGAF-----ANGGYRYKPY-YVNVKWSADGNTOTFNSQGTAMKSS 544
QY 76 -PWVEVDI--EVLGNKPGS-----FOSNIITGKAGACKTSEKHAVSPAADOAFHTYG 125
Db 545 TAYMITDMLKGLVTKGTCTSAISGLYA-----GKTGTTDYSDEELKNP-----ALNATG 596
QY 126 L---EWTNNYVR-----WTVDGQEVKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNWSSESAAWVGQFD 176
Db 597 IAKDAWFTGYTRNRVISVMT--GYDKPTSHGISVAEQTISQ----- 635
QY 177 ESKLPLFQFINVKYK---YTPCGEGGSDFTL-DWTDNFTDFGSRWKGKGDWTFDGN 231
Db 636 -----KIYKALMSYT-SQNDNKKDWTKPDTVESYNILKGSNPGTATITSGAN 681
QY 232 RVDLTDKNIYSRQGLILALTRKGOESFGQVPRDEPAPOSSSAPASSSSVPASSSSV 291
Db 682 ---TTKELYVR-----GHGPSHKAVAESSSSSSASSSES-----SSSKE 717
QY 292 PASSSSAFVPPSSSATNAIGHMRTTPAVAKEHRLNVNAKAKVNPNG 339
Db 718 SSSSESSNAVASIASHATSSSVSTAPSSAAPSKEETSSSSEPVSAG 765

RESULT 6
US-09-724-676-83341
; Sequence 83341, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724.676
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83341
; LENGTH: 1554
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-83341

Query Match          5.7%; Score 103.5; DB 5; Length 1554;
Best Local Similarity 20.8%; Pred. No. 61;
Matches 46; Conservative 36; Mismatches 80; Indels 59; Gaps 8;

QY 35 LYTLEEVOY-GKFEARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVVEVDIEVLGNKPGSFQ 93
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255
QY 94 SNIITGKAGACKTSEKHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVKRTGEGQVSNL 153
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNLSHRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMELOLGAVKRI 1314
QY 154 TGTQGLRFLNWSSESAAWG-----OFDESKLPLFQFINWV 189
Db 1315 HG-----LLKTEAESYEGLLAPSLIPKNWPDQGIQIQLNSVRYDSSLKPKVLKHVNAL 1367
QY 190 KVKYKTPGQ-----GEGGSDFTLDWTFDGRWG 222
Db 1368 ----ISPQKIGICGTGSGKSSFLAFFRVMVDTFEGQLEG 1404

RESULT 7
US-09-724-676-83341
; Sequence 83341, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724.676
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83341
; LENGTH: 1554
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-83341

Query Match          5.7%; Score 103.5; DB 5; Length 1554;
Best Local Similarity 20.8%; Pred. No. 61;
Matches 46; Conservative 36; Mismatches 80; Indels 59; Gaps 8;

QY 35 LYTLEEVOY-GKFEARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVVEVDIEVLGNKPGSFQ 93
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255
QY 94 SNIITGKAGACKTSEKHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVKRTGEGQVSNL 153
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNLSHRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMELOLGAVKRI 1314
QY 154 TGTQGLRFLNWSSESAAWG-----OFDESKLPLFQFINWV 189
Db 1315 HG-----LLKTEAESYEGLLAPSLIPKNWPDQGIQIQLNSVRYDSSLKPKVLKHVNAL 1367
QY 190 KVKYKTPGQ-----GEGGSDFTLDWTFDGRWG 222
Db 1368 ----ISPQKIGICGTGSGKSSFLAFFRVMVDTFEGQLEG 1404

RESULT 8
US-10-287-274-406
; Sequence 406, Application US/10287274
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R. Alllyn
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES ESSENTIAL FOR MICROBIAL PROLIFERATION AND ANTISENSE THER
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.008DVI
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/287,274
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/164415
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/711164
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 469
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 406
; LENGTH: 571
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Escherichia coli
US-10-287-274-406

Query Match          5.4%; Score 99; DB 6; Length 571;
Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 59; Conservative 34; Mismatches 88; Indels 86; Gaps 11;

QY 3 IKKTAVKSAK-----AVAAAA-----ALTTNVSADFSGAE-----LYT 37
Db 16 LKKSWSVTSISILASGMAAFAAHAADDVKLKATKTNVAFSDFTPTTEYSTGKGNIIIVLT 75
QY 38 LEEVOYCKFEARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVVEVDIEVLGNKPGSFQSN-- 95
Db 76 MDDLGYQLP-----FDRGS-----FDPKTMENREV 101
QY 96 IITGKAGACKTSEKHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVKRTGEGQVSNLTG 155
```



```

; APPLICANT: CompuGen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 CompuGen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97232
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83340
; LENGTH: 1510
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-83340

```

```

Query Match      5.7%; Score 104; DB 5; Length 1510;
Best Local Similarity 19.7%; Pred. No. 55;
Matches 54; Conservative 41; Mismatches 95; Indels 84; Gaps 10;

QY 35  LYTLEEYQY-GKFEARKMKMAAASGVSSMFLYQNGSETADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 93
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1210  LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTSDSNIAISLF-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255

QY 94  SNIITGKAGAKQISEKHHAYSPADQAFHHYGLWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKRTGEGQVSNL 153
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1256  ACVVLLIAAVTYSISNLHREUSAGVLGLTYAL-MVSNLYLNWYRNIALDMLQJGAVKRI 1314

QY 154  TGTQGLRFLNWSSESAAWG-----QFDESKLPLEFQFINWV 189
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1315  HG-----LLKTEASYEGLLAPSLIPKNWPQDGKIQNLVSRYDSSLPVLKHYNAL 1367

QY 190  KVYKYTPGQ-----GEGGSDFTLWTDNFTFDGSRWCKGDWTF-DGHR----- 232
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1368  ----ISPQKIGIGRTGSGKSSFLAFFRVMVDTFEGHIITEGGENFSQGORQLCLARA 1423

QY 233  -----VDLTDKNIYSRDGMLILA 250
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1424  FVRKTSIFIMDEATASIDMATENILOKVVMTAF 1457

```

```

RESULT 3
US-09-724-676A-83340
; Sequence 83340, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: CompuGen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 CompuGen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83340
; LENGTH: 1510
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-83340

```

Query Match	5.7%	Score 104;	DB 5;	Length 1510;
Best Local Similarity	19.7%;	Pred. No. 55;		
Matches 54;	Conservative 41;	Mismatches 95;	Indels 84;	Gaps 10;
QY 35	LYTLEEYQY-GKFEARMKMAAASGVSSMFYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPQSFQ	93		
Db 1210	LTTRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNIAISLF-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG-----	1255		
QY 94	SNITGAGAAQKTEKHHAYSAPDAQAFHTYTGLEWTPNYVWTVDDGQVRKTEGGQVSNL	153		
Db 1256	ACVLLIAAIVPSISNLSHRELSAGLVGLGLYL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMELQIGAVRKI	1314		
QY 154	TGTOGLRPNLWSSESAAWVG-----QFDESKLPQFQFINWV	189		
Db 1315	HG-----LLKTEAESYEGGLAPSLIPKNWPDQGIQIQLSVRYDSSLPVLKHVNAL	1367		
QY 190	KVYKYPGQ-----GEGGSDFTLTDWTFDTGDSRWGKGDWTF-DGNR-----	232		

```

Db 1368 -----ISPGQIGICGRTGSGKSSFLAFRWMVDTFEGHIIITEGGENFSQGORQLFCLARA 1423
Qy 233 -----VDLTDKNIYSRDRGMILILA 250
      :|: :|: :|:
Db 1424 FVRKTSIFINDEATSIDMATENILQKVVMTAFA 1457

RESULT 4
US-10-264-213-137
; Sequence 137, Application US/10264213
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Glenn, Matthew
; APPLICANT: Havukkala, Ilkka J
; APPLICANT: Lubbers, Mark William
; APPLICANT: Dekker, James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides, materials incorporating
; TITLE OF INVENTION: them, and methods for using them.
; FILE REFERENCE: 11000.1043c3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/264,213
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 253
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 137
; LENGTH: 771
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Lactobacillus rhamnosus
US-10-264-213-137

```

Query Match	5.7%	Score 103.5	DB 6	Length 771	
Best Local Similarity	22.7%	Pred. No. 28			
Matches	79	Conservative 37	Mismatches 117	Indels 115	Gaps
Qy	32	GAELYTLEEV-QYCKPEARMKMAAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGR-----	75		
Db	493	GASVNTVEEGAGYAF-----ANGGYTKPY-YVNKVYSADGNTQTFNSQGTAMKSS	544		
Qy	76	-PWYEVDI--EVLGKNPGS-----FQSNITTCGAQAQKTSKHHAVSAADQAFHTYG	125		
Db	545	TAYMITDMLKGVLTKGTSAATISGLYQA---GKTGTTDYSDEELKQNP---ALNATG	596		
Qy	126	L---EWTPNYVR-----WTVGQEVKRTGGQVSNLTQTGRLRFLNWSSESAWYQGF	176		
Db	597	IAKDAMFTGTYTRNRVISWVT--GYDKPCTSHGISYAEQTI SQ-----	635		
Qy	177	ESKLPLFQFINWVKVK---YTPGQEGGSDFTL-DWTDFNFTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGN	231		
Db	636	-----KIYKALMSYT--SQNLNDKMDTKPTDVEYSILNKGSPGTAITSGSAN	681		
Qy	232	RVDLTDKNIVSRDGLMILALT RKQGESFNQVPRDDPEAPQSSSSAPASSSSVPASSSV	291		
Db	682	---TTRELYVR-----GHGFPSSHKAVERSSSSSSSSES-----SSSKE	717		
Qy	292	PASSSSAPVPSSSSATNAIHGMKTTT PAVAKEHRLNVLNAKGAKVNPNG	339		
Db	718	SSSESSNAVASIAISHATSSSVSTAPSSAAPKSEFTSSSEVPSSAG	765		

```

RESULT 5
US-10-264-213-165
; Sequence 165, Application US/10264213
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Glenn, Matthew
; APPLICANT: Havukkala, Ilkka J
; APPLICANT: Lubbers, Mark William
; APPLICANT: Dekker, James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides, materials incorporating
; FILE OF INVENTION: them, and methods for using them.
; FILE REFERENCE: 11000.1043c3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/264, 213
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 253
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 165

```

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:04:12 ; Search time 15,3495 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1613.076 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652a-3  
Perfect score: 1824  
Sequence: 1 MNIRKTAVKSALAVAAAAA.....AKGAKVNPNGHKRYVNFPH 349

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 263044 seqs, 7094582 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 263044

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Pending\_Patents\_AA\_New.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/PCT\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/US06\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/US07\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/US08\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/US09\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/US10\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/paa/US60\_NEW\_COMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	116.5	6.4	673	US-10-294-561-3	Sequence 3, Appli
2	104	5.7	1510	US-09-724-676A-83340	Sequence 83340, A
3	104	5.7	1510	US-09-724-676A-83340	Sequence 83340, A
4	103.5	5.7	771	US-10-264-213-137	Sequence 137, App
5	103.5	5.7	771	US-10-264-213-137	Sequence 137, App
6	103.5	5.7	1554	US-09-724-676A-83341	Sequence 83341, A
7	103.5	5.7	1554	US-09-724-676A-83341	Sequence 83341, A
8	99	5.4	571	US-10-287-274-406	Sequence 406, App
9	99	5.4	1558	US-09-724-676A-83343	Sequence 83343, A
10	99	5.4	1558	US-09-724-676A-83343	Sequence 83343, A
11	98.5	5.4	1602	US-09-724-676A-83344	Sequence 83344, A
12	98.5	5.4	1602	US-09-724-676A-83344	Sequence 83344, A
13	98.5	5.4	1629	US-09-724-676A-83342	Sequence 83342, A
14	98.5	5.4	1629	US-09-724-676A-83342	Sequence 83342, A
15	98	5.4	261	PCT-US02-33165-3	Sequence 3, Appli
16	98	5.4	1833	US-09-724-676A-88017	Sequence 88017, A
17	98	5.4	1833	US-09-724-676A-88017	Sequence 88017, A
18	98	5.4	1841	US-09-724-676A-88018	Sequence 88018, A
19	98	5.4	1841	US-09-724-676A-88018	Sequence 88018, A
20	98	5.4	1853	US-09-724-676A-88014	Sequence 88014, A
21	98	5.4	1853	US-09-724-676A-88014	Sequence 88014, A
22	98	5.4	1860	US-09-724-676A-88015	Sequence 88015, A
23	98	5.4	1860	US-09-724-676A-88015	Sequence 88015, A
24	98	5.4	1868	US-09-724-676A-88016	Sequence 88016, A
25	98	5.4	1868	US-09-724-676A-88016	Sequence 88016, A
26	98	5.4	1880	US-09-724-676A-88013	Sequence 88013, A

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-10-294-561-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/10294561  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Seikagaku Corporation  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: (1-3)-Beta-D-Glucan Binding Domain Protein, Measuring Method U  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Substance And Assay Kit  
; FILE REFERENCE: Q72918  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/294,561  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2001-351943  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-16  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 673  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Tachypleus tridentatus  
US-10-294-561-3

Query Match Similarity 6.4%; Score 116.5; DB 6; Length 673;

Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 3.3;

Matches 60; Conservative 41; Mismatches 97; Indels 71; Gaps 15;

Qy	21	LTTNYSAKDFSGAELYTLLEV-----QYGFARKMMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIA	72
Db	72	LVTAKREDYDGF-K-YTSARLKTQFDKSKYCKIEAKMAIPFRG-VVVMF-----	120
Qy	73	DGRPWVEVDIEVLGNPKPSFQSNITGK-AGAOKTSEKIHAVSPAADQA-----	120
Db	121	----WMSGDNTRYWVPSGSEIDFIEHRNTNEKVRGTIHWSTPDGAHHRRESNTNGI	176
Qy	121	-PHTYGLEWTPNYVWTVYDQGEV--RKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNLSSESAA----	WVG 173
Db	177	DTHIYSVENMSIVKFWNGNQYFEVKIQGG----VNGKSAFRNKVYVFLNNAIGGNWFG	232
Qy	174	QPD--ESKLPLPQFINWVKVYKYPGQGBG-----SDFTLDWTDNFDFTD	217
Db	233	-PDVADEAFPAKMYIDYVRVYQDASTSSPVGDTSLDGYFVQNRHISELYLDVTDASNE-D	290
Qy	218	GSRWKKGWTFDGNR-----VDLTDKNYI	241
Db	291	GAFLOQ--WSVSGNENQDFEHLNNVY	317

RESULT 2

US-09-724-676-83340  
; Sequence 83340, Application US/09724676  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:13:26  
Job time : 118.824 secs



```
Db 1282 AGVDIOLMEDFVLGVSGAFLGKMDSQKFDAEVSRKGVVGSVYTGFLAGSWFFKGOYSLG 1341
QY 50 DGRPWVEVDIEVLGNPGSFQSNIIITGRKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNY 109
Db 1342 ETQNDMKTRYGVLGESSASWTSRGVL----ADALVEYRSLVGPVRET----FYALHFNPN-Y 1393
QY 110 VR-----WTVDGQEVVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNWSSESAAWVGQFDESKLPL 159
Db 1394 VEVSYASMKFPFGFTQEGREARSFEDASLTNITPLCMKPEL-----AFIKGQFSE---- 1443
QY 160 FQFIN-----WVKVYKYPGOG---EGGSDF-----TLDWTDNF 190
Db 1444 ---VNSLGISYAW-EAIRKVEGGAVOLLEAGFDWEGAPMDLPRQELRVALENNTWSSYF 1499
QY 191 DTFDG 195
Db 1500 STVLG 1504
```

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:14:40  
Job time : 7.79861 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:05:57 ; Search time 27.8125 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1279.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-2  
Perfect score: 1439  
Sequence: 1 MVSARDFSGAEYLTLEVOY.....PNSSVDVKLAALAEHHHHH 267

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_101002.\*  
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*  
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	257.5	17.9	308	AAW93001	B. alkalophilus be
2	246.5	17.1	242	AAW95000	Bacillus subtilis
3	244	17.0	214	AAE07317	Barley recombinant
4	244	17.0	239	AAE06621	Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-p
5	226	15.7	234	AAE03775	Thermotable beta-
6	226	15.7	237	AAE05803	Heat-stable endo-b
7	225	15.6	208	ABE76858	Bacterial lichenas
8	225	15.6	214	ABE76859	Bacterial lichenas
9	220.5	15.3	237	AAE06622	Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-p
10	189	13.1	245	AAW37884	Lichenase protein.

11	184	12.8	282	21	AAG48467	Arabidopsis thalia
12	184	12.8	282	23	ABW93737	Herbicidally thalia
13	172	12.0	282	21	AAG32464	Arabidopsis thalia
14	172	12.0	282	23	ABW91456	Herbicidally activ
15	171.5	11.9	277	21	AAG52114	Arabidopsis thalia
16	171.5	11.9	277	23	ABW93169	Herbicidally activ
17	169.5	11.8	269	21	AAG18644	Arabidopsis thalia
18	169.5	11.8	282	21	AAG18643	Arabidopsis thalia
19	169.5	11.8	282	23	ABW93168	Herbicidally activ
20	169.5	11.8	298	21	AAG18642	Arabidopsis thalia
21	163	11.3	286	23	ABW93103	Herbicidally activ
22	161	11.2	284	23	ABW93853	Herbicidally activ
23	159	11.0	287	23	ABW93104	Herbicidally activ
24	154.5	10.7	284	23	ABW93854	Herbicidally activ
25	154	10.7	845	22	ABW98062	Clostridium perfr
26	150.5	10.5	269	21	AAG20347	Arabidopsis thalia
27	150.5	10.5	269	21	AAG20350	Arabidopsis thalia
28	150.5	10.5	269	21	AAG52653	Arabidopsis thalia
29	150.5	10.5	269	23	ABW93167	Herbicidally activ
30	150.5	10.5	290	21	AAG20346	Arabidopsis thalia
31	150.5	10.5	297	21	AAG52652	Arabidopsis thalia
32	150.5	10.5	300	21	AAG20349	Arabidopsis thalia
33	149.5	10.4	269	21	AAG20329	Arabidopsis thalia
34	149.5	10.4	299	21	AAG20328	Arabidopsis thalia
35	149.5	10.4	306	17	AAE97362	Oerskovia beta-1,3
36	147	10.2	247	18	AAW11593	Protein encoded by
37	147	10.2	247	20	AAV08308	A. thaliana merist
38	145.5	10.1	285	23	ABW93852	Herbicidally activ
39	145	10.1	263	18	AAW29455	Oerskovia xanthine
40	143	9.9	204	21	AAG48468	Arabidopsis thalia
41	143	9.9	435	18	AAW29456	Oerskovia xanthine
42	141	9.8	261	12	AAE11599	Beta-1,3-glucanase
43	140.5	9.8	303	18	AAW29457	Oerskovia xanthine
44	140.5	9.8	307	21	AAG40361	Arabidopsis thalia
45	140.5	9.8	310	21	AAG40360	Arabidopsis thalia

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAW93001  
ID AAW93001 standard; Protein; 308 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW93001;  
XX  
DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE B. alkalophilus beta-glucanase protein.  
XX  
DE Beta-glucanase; enzyme; glucan; removal; lichenan; membrane;  
KW equipment; food industry; brewing.  
XX  
OS Bacillus alkalophilus.  
XX  
PN DE19732751-A1.  
XX  
PD 04-FEB-1999.  
XX  
PF 30-JUL-1997; 97DE-1032751.  
XX  
PR 30-JUL-1997; 97DE-1032751.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Hillen W, Maurer K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-122161/11.  
XX  
DR N-PSDB; AAX02912.  
XX  
PT New Bacillus alkalophilus beta-glucanase protein and gene - useful  
PT for removing glucan and/or lichenan from membranes in the brewing  
PT industry

```

XX PS Claim 6; Page 5; 8pp; German.
XX CC This sequence represents a novel beta-glucanase isolated from Bacillus
CC alkalophilus DSM 9956. This enzyme is useful for removing glucan and/or
CC lichenan from membranes and equipment in the food industry, especially
CC the brewing industry.
XX SQ Sequence 308 AA;

Query Match 17.9%; Score 257.5; DB 20; Length 308;
Best Local Similarity 36.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-16;
Matches 62; Conservative 22; Mismatches 73; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

QY 6 DFSGAEYLTLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 65
DB 96 EYKAGELRTNQYGLFVNNKPKAKSTGVSSLTFTY-TGPDWDNDPWEIDIEFLGRD 154
QY 66 PGFSFOSNIITKAGAKQKTSKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKTEGG 125
DB 155 TTRVQFNFTNGVG---NNEHYHELGFDASEFNITYAFWRPESISWYVNGELVYTA--- 208
QY 126 QVSNLTGCT-QGLRNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINNVKVKYKTP 173
DB 209 -TENIPQTPQKIMMNLPGIGVDGWTGVFDGEDTPVVTEDWV---RYTP 254

RESULT 2
AAP95000
ID AAP95000 standard; Protein; 242 AA.
XX AC AAP95000;
XX DT 12-FEB-1997 (first entry)
XX DE Bacillus subtilis lichenase.
XX KW Beer production; fermentation; barley; beta-glucan; hydrolysis;
XX KW lichenase.
XX OS Bacillus subtilis Y-25.
XX PN JP01067181-A.
XX PD 13-MAR-1989.
XX PF 08-SEP-1987; 87JP-0224615.
XX PR 08-SEP-1987; 87JP-0224615.
XX PA (ASAK) ASAHI BREWERIES KK.
XX DR WPI; 1989-119863/16.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAN95000.
XX PT Recombinant plasmid used in beer prodn. - obt'd. by integrating
XX PT lichenase gene derived from Bacillus subtilis, into vector
XX PS Disclosure; Fig 4; 7pp; Japanese.
XX CC The lichenase gene from Bacillus subtilis Y-25 is used for
XX CC transforming Bacillus hosts so that they show increased lichenase
XX CC expression. The recombinant lichenase enzyme produced by the
XX CC transformants is useful in beer production for decomposing beta-
XX CC glucan from barley.
XX SQ Sequence 242 AA;

Query Match 17.1%; Score 246.5; DB 10; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-15;
Matches 60; Conservative 24; Mismatches 74; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

QY 3 SAKDFSAGAEYLTLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62

```

```

DB 83 SYNKPDCCGENRSVQTYGYGLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT---DGTWDEIDIEFL 139
QY 63 GKNPGSFSOSNIITKAGAKQKTSKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKRT 122
DB 140 GKDTTKVQFNFTNGAG---NHEKIVDILGFDAAANAYHTYAFDWPQNSIKWYVDGO-LKHT 195
QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOFINNVKVKYK 170
DB 196 ATNQIPTTPGK--IMNNLWNGTGVDENLGSGYGVN-PLYAHYDWRVRYTK 241

RESULT 3
AAE07317
ID AAE07317 standard; Protein; 214 AA.
XX AC AAE07317;
XX DT 06-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Barley recombinant, thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase enzyme.
XX KW Barley; transgenic malt; carbohydrate degrading enzyme; chicken;
XX KW (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase; nutritional value; foodstuff; thermostable.
XX OS Hordeum vulgare.
XX PN W0200159141-A2.
XX PD 16-AUG-2001.
XX PF 09-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04222.
XX PR 10-FEB-2000; 2000US-0181473.
XX PR 09-NOV-2000; 2000US-0247126.
XX PA (UNIW) UNIV WASHINGTON STATE RES FOUND.
XX PI Von Wettstein D, Huang J, Horvath H;
XX WPI; 2001-497082/54.
XX PT New barley based foodstuff for animals, i.e. chicken comprising
XX PT recombinant carbohydrate degrading enzyme (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase -
XX PS Claim 8; Page 37-38; 43pp; English.
XX CC The present invention relates to a food stuff comprising barley feed and
XX CC transgenic barley malt where the transgenic barley malt comprises a
XX CC recombinant carbohydrate degrading enzyme comprising a (1,3-1,4)-beta-
XX CC glucanase. The food stuff is useful to feed animal, preferably chickens
XX CC Barley is cheaper than corn, the principal foodstuff of chickens.
XX CC Chickens cannot efficiently utilise barley as an energy source as they
XX CC do not possess a gut enzyme that depolymerises beta-D-glucan, major
XX CC carbohydrate present in the barley endosperm. The invention provides a
XX CC barley based foodstuff which comprises a recombinant carbohydrate
XX CC degrading enzyme improving the nutritional value of the foodstuff.
XX CC The present sequence is barley recombinant, thermostable
XX CC (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase enzyme.
XX SQ Sequence 214 AA;

Query Match 17.0%; Score 244; DB 22; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 1.7e-15;
Matches 61; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

QY 3 SAKDFSAGAEYLTLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
DB 55 SYNKPDCCGENRSVQTYGYGLVEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT---GTPWDEIDIEFL 111
QY 63 GKNPGSFSOSNIITKAGAKQKTSKHHAVSPADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRWTVDGQEVKRT 122
DB 112 GKDTTKVQFNFTNGVGGH---EKVISLGFDAKGFHTYAFDWPQGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT 167

```



```

QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLWSSEA-AWYQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYKT 172
      :|: | | : |||: ||: | | : ||: | | : |||
Db 168 ---ATANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 212

RESULT 4
AAR06621
ID AAR06621 standard; protein; 239 AA.
XX
AC AAR06621;
XX
DT 09-JAN-1991 (first entry)
XX
DE Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-pre-beta-glucanase.
XX
KW Hybrid pre-beta-glucanase; glucans; beer; animal feed; poultry.
XX
OS Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Bacillus macerans.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Domain 1..129
FT /label-amino terminal of beta-amyloliquefaciens
FT Domain 133..236
FT /label=carboxyl-terminal of B.macerans
XX
PN W09009436-A.
XX
PD 23-AUG-1990.
XX
PF 16-FEB-1990; 90WO-DK00044.
XX
PR 04-AUG-1989; 89DK-0003848.
PR 16-FEB-1989; 89DD-0325800.
XX
XX (CARL-) CARLSBERG A/S.
PA (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.
XX
PI Borriass R, Hofemeister J, Thomsen KK, Olsen O, Vonwettstein D;
XX
WPI: 1990-275129/36.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ05832.
XX
XX New thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase - prepd. using hybrid
PT gene obtd. using Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and B.macerans genes
PT
PS Disclosure; page 26; 84pp; English.
XX
XX This hybrid protein is encoded by the beta-glucanase-II gene.
CC Following processing of the signal peptide the mature protein
CC is produced, comprising the amino terminus of the amylolique-
CC faciens beta-glucanase and the carboxyl-terminal half of the
CC B.macerans beta-glucanase. This hybrid protein is thermostable
CC and hydrolyses beta-glycosidic linkages in (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucans.
CC Reducing sugars are obtd. at high temps. and thus this enzyme can
CC be used in the mfr. of food prods., esp. beer and animal feed (eg
CC for feeding poultry). See also AAQ05833.
XX
SQ Sequence 239 AA;

Query Match 17.0%; Score 244; DB 11; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 2e-15;
Matches 61; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

QY 3 SAKDFSGAELYTLVEEYQYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62
      | | : | : | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | |
Db 80 SYNKFDGNGNSRQYTGYLEYVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGPTGTE---GTPWDEIDIEFL 136

QY 63 GKNPGSFQSNITGKGAQKTSKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTDGQEVRYKT 122
      ||: | | | | | : | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | |
Db 137 GRDRTVQNYNYNGVGGH---EKVISLGFDAKSGFHTYAFDMQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT 192

QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLWSSEA-AWYQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYKT 172

```

```

Db 193 ---ATANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 237
      :|: | | : |||: ||: | | : ||: | | : |||

RESULT 5
AAR03775
ID AAR03775 standard; protein; 234 AA.
XX
AC AAR03775;
XX
DT 31-JUL-1990 (first entry)
XX
DE Thermostable beta-glucanase.
XX
KW Thermostable beta-glucanase; ss; Bacillus subtilis.
XX
OS Bacillus macerans.
XX
PN DD272102-A.
XX
PD 27-SEP-1989.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1988; 88DD-0315706.
XX
PR 12-MAY-1988; 88DD-0315706.
XX
PA (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.
XX
PI Borriass R;
XX
WPI: 1990-067913/10.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ03519.
XX
XX Thermostable beta-glucanase production -
PT using Bacillus subtilis transformed with gene from Bacillus
PT macerans.
XX
PS Fig 1; ; 9pp; German.
XX
XX The gene encoding Bacillus macerans thermostable
CC beta-glucanase is expressed in Bacillus subtilis. The
CC enzyme is useful for lowering the viscosity of brewing
CC mashes and in the production of feedstuff.
XX
SQ Sequence 234 AA;

Query Match 15.7%; Score 226; DB 11; Length 234;
Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-13;
Matches 59; Conservative 23; Mismatches 70; Indels 16; Gaps 8;

QY 7 FSGAELYTLVEEYQYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66
      | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | |
Db 79 FDCAYRSTNIGYGLYEVSMPKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGP---AHGTOWDEIDIEFLGKDT 135

QY 67 GSPQSNITGKGAQKTSKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTDGQEVRYKT 126
      | | | | | : | | : | | | | : | | | | : | | | |
Db 136 TKVQFNYYNGVGGH---EKVISLGFDAKSGFHTYAFDMQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---A 188

QY 127 VSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLWSSEA-AWYQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYKT 172
      :|: | | : |||: ||: | | : ||: | | : |||
Db 189 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 232

RESULT 6
AAR05803
ID AAR05803 standard; protein; 237 AA.
XX
AC AAR05803;
XX
DT 08-NOV-1990 (first entry)
XX
XX Heat-stable endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.
XX

```

KW Endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase; barley; brewing.  
XX  
OS Bacillus macerans.  
XX  
PN DD275704-A.  
XX  
PD 31-JAN-1990.  
XX  
PF 23-SEP-1988; 88DD-0320082.  
XX  
PR 23-SEP-1988; 88DD-0320082.  
XX  
PA (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
XX  
PI Borriass R, Wobus U, Mendel R-R, Baumlein H;  
XX  
DR WPI: 1990-210631/28.  
DR N-PSDB; AAO05167.  
XX  
PT Prepn. of barley plants expressing heat stable beta-glucanase -  
PT by transforming cells with appropriate vector then regeneration  
PT giving seeds useful in brewing without conversion to malt.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; ; p; German.  
XX  
CC The corresp. gene and the plant promoter region are inserted into an  
CC expression vector and used to transform barley cells. The transformants  
CC are used to regenerate barley plants which are useful in brewing. This  
CC protein accumulates in the ripe (but ungerminated) seeds. The  
CC proportion of these to malted seeds is increased therefore, without  
CC an unacceptable increase in viscosity.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 237 AA;  
Query Match 15.7%; Score 226; DB 11; Length 237;  
Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-13;  
Matches 59; Conservative 23; Mismatches 70; Indels 16; Gaps 8;  
QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVVDIEVLGKNP 66  
DB 82 FDCAEYRSTNIYGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 138  
QY 67 GSFQSNITGKAGAKTSKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVYDGOEVKTEGQ 126  
DB 139 TRVQFNYYTNGVGGH---EKVISLGFDAKSGFHTYAFDMQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---A 191  
QY 127 VSNLGTQGLRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKYKYT 172  
DB 192 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 235  
RESULT 7  
ABB76858  
ID ABB76858 standard; Protein; 208 AA.  
XX  
AC ABB76858;  
XX  
DT 27-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Bacterial lichenase #1.  
XX  
KW Soil bacterium; enzyme; lichenase; endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase; brewing.  
XX  
OS Unidentified.  
XX  
PN WO200212511-A1.  
XX  
PD 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 27-JUL-2001; 2001WO-ES00303.  
XX  
PR 28-JUL-2000; 2000ES-0001922.  
XX

PA (CNSJ ) CONSEJO SUPERIOR INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIF.  
XX  
PI Rodriguez Munoz V, Perez Mellado R;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2002-217195/27.  
DR N-PSDB; ABL53374.  
XX  
PT Producing nucleic acid encoding lichenase, useful for producing enzymes  
PT for improving filtration in brewing, comprises isolating the nucleic  
PT acid from soil bacteria -  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 18-19; 27pp; Spanish.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is a protein sequence from a soil bacterium for an  
CC enzyme with lichenase/endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase (E.C. 3.2.1.73)  
CC activity. The enzyme is useful in brewing and for degrading  
CC beta-glucanases that cause problems during filtration.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 208 AA;  
Query Match 15.6%; Score 225; DB 23; Length 208;  
Best Local Similarity 36.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-13;  
Matches 55; Conservative 21; Mismatches 66; Indels 10; Gaps 5;  
QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVVDIEVL 62  
DB 58 SYNKFDCCGNRSVQTYGYGLYEVKMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGPTE---GTPWDEIDIEFL 114  
QY 63 GKNPQSFQSNITGKAGAKTSKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVYDGOEVKRT 122  
DB 115 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGLFDAANAYHTYAFDMQPNISIKWYVDGQ-LKHT 170  
QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFD 153  
DB 171 ATTQIPAPAGK---IMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYN 200  
RESULT 8  
ABB76859  
ID ABB76859 standard; Protein; 214 AA.  
XX  
AC ABB76859;  
XX  
DT 27-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Bacterial lichenase #2.  
XX  
KW Soil bacterium; enzyme; lichenase; endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase; brewing.  
XX  
OS Unidentified.  
XX  
PN WO200212511-A1.  
XX  
PD 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 27-JUL-2001; 2001WO-ES00303.  
XX  
PR 28-JUL-2000; 2000ES-0001922.  
XX  
PA (CNSJ ) CONSEJO SUPERIOR INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIF.  
XX  
PI Rodriguez Munoz V, Perez Mellado R;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2002-217195/27.  
DR N-PSDB; ABL53375.  
XX  
PT Producing nucleic acid encoding lichenase, useful for producing enzymes  
PT for improving filtration in brewing, comprises isolating the nucleic  
PT acid from soil bacteria -  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 21-22; 27pp; Spanish.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is a protein sequence from a soil bacterium for an

CC enzyme with lichenase/endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase (E.C. 3.2.1.73)  
 CC activity. The enzyme is useful in brewing and for degrading  
 CC beta-glucanases that cause problems during filtration.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 214 AA;  
 Query Match 15.6%; Score 225; DB 23; Length 214;  
 Best Local Similarity 36.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-13;  
 Matches 55; Conservative 21; Mismatches 66; Indels 10; Gaps 5;  
 QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYGFKFAARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62  
 DB 63 SYNKDCGGRNSVQYGLIEVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGPTE---GTPWDEIDIEFL 119  
 QY 63 GRNPGSFQNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAPHTYGLEWTPNYVETVDGQEVKRT 122  
 DB 120 GRDTRVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLADLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQWPNISIKWYDQG-LKHT 175  
 QY 123 EGQVSNLTGTGGLRPNLWSSSA-AWVGQFD 153  
 DB 176 ATTQIPAPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDWLGSYN 205  
 RESULT 9  
 AAR06622  
 ID AAR06622 standard; protein; 237 AA.  
 AC AAR06622;  
 DT 09-JAN-1991 (first entry)  
 DE Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-pre-beta-glucanase.  
 KW Hybrid pre-beta-glucanase; glucans; beer; animal feed; poultry.  
 XX Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Bacillus macerans.  
 OS  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 1..127  
 FT /label=amino-terminal half of B.macerans beta-glucanase  
 FT 131..234  
 FT /label=carboxyl-terminal half of B.amyloliquefaciens  
 FT beta-glucanase  
 XX WO9009436-A.  
 PN  
 PD 23-AUG-1990.  
 XX  
 PF 16-FEB-1990; 90WO-DK00044.  
 XX  
 PR 04-AUG-1989; 89DK-0003848.  
 PR 16-FEB-1989; 89DD-0325800.  
 XX  
 PA (CARL-) CARLSBERG A/S.  
 PA (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
 XX  
 PI Borriass R, Hofemeister J, Thomsen KK, Olsen O, Vonwettstein D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1990-275129/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAR05833.  
 XX  
 PT New thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase - prepd. using hybrid  
 PT gene obtd. using Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and B.macerans genes  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; page 28; 84pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This hybrid protein is encoded by the beta-glucanase-H2 gene.  
 CC Following processing of the signal peptide the mature protein  
 CC is produced, comprising the amino terminus of the B.macerans  
 CC beta-glucanase and the carboxyl-terminal half of the B.amylo-  
 CC liquefaciens beta-glucanase. This hybrid protein is thermo-  
 CC stable and hydrolyses beta-glycosidic linkages in (1,3-1,4)-  
 CC beta-glucans. Reducing sugars are obtd. at high temps. and

CC thus this enzyme can be used in the mfr. of food prods., esp.  
 CC beer and animal feed (e.g.for feeding poultry). See also  
 CC AAR05833.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 237 AA;  
 Query Match 15.3%; Score 220.5; DB 11; Length 237;  
 Best Local Similarity 33.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-13;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;  
 QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYGFKFAARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66  
 DB 82 FPCAERYSTNIYGYGLIEVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 138  
 QY 67 GSFQSNLIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAPHTYGLEWTPNYVETVDGQEVKRTGEGQ 126  
 DB 139 TKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKFADLGFDAANAYHTYAFDQWPNISIKWYDQG-LKHTATTQ 194  
 QY 127 VSNLTGTGGLRPNLWSSSA-AWVGQFDESKLPFLQFINVKVYK 170  
 DB 195 IPAAPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDWLGSYNGVN-PIYAHYHWMRYRK 236  
 RESULT 10  
 AAW37884  
 ID AAW37884 standard; Protein; 245 AA.  
 AC AAW37884;  
 DT 20-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Lichenase protein.  
 KW Lichenase; licA; fungus; enzyme; beta-1,4-glucan bond hydrolysalation;  
 KW beta-1,3-linked glucan bond; grain-containing feed; grain treatment;  
 XX nutrient availability; brewing; fermentation.  
 OS Orpinomyces sp.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..29  
 FT /note= "signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 30..246  
 FT /note= "mature lichenase"  
 XX  
 PN WO9814595-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 09-APR-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 03-OCT-1997; 97WO-US17811.  
 XX  
 PR 04-OCT-1996; 96US-0027882.  
 XX  
 PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 XX  
 PI Chen H, Li X, Ljungdahl LG;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1998-240094/21.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV29067.  
 XX  
 PT New isolated lichenase protein - is obtained from Orpinomyces PC-2,  
 PT used for treatment of grain to improve feeds or to improve brewing  
 PT and fermentation processes  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 24-25; 41pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is the lichenase (licA) of Orpinomyces sp. strain PC-2  
 CC of the invention. The protein was purified from a fungus or a fungal  
 CC culture or from a recombinant DNA molecule having a fungal lichenase  
 CC coding sequence. The lichenase enzyme hydrolyses the beta-1,4-glucan  
 CC bonds adjacent to beta-1,3-linked glucan bonds, but does not cleave  
 CC beta-1,4-linked glucans. They can be used for the treatment of animal  
 CC grain-containing feeds to improve nutrient availability and for treatment

```
CC of grain (e.g. barley or wheat) in the brewing and fermentation
CC industries to increase carbon substrate availability and to maximise
CC production of desired products.
XX
SQ Sequence 245 AA;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 189; DB 19; Length 245;
Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 4.7e-10;
Matches 56; Conservative 16; Mismatches 76; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

QY 5 KDFSGALYTLSEVQ-----YKPEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVD 58
   :| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 83 RDGSG---YTCGEYRTKNYGYGMFQVNMKPIKPGVSSFFTYTGPS---DGTKWDEID 136
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 59 IEVLGNPGCSFOSNIITTKAGAKTSEKHVAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVYRWTVDGQE 118
   || | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 137 IEFLGYDTTKVFNFTYTCQGH--EHTHYLGFASQGFHTYGFWRNSITWYVDGTA 193
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 119 VRKTEGGQVSNLTGTG-LRFNLWSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWY 166
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 194 VVTA----YDNIPDTPGKIMNANWIGYVDDMLRPFN-GRTNISAYYDVKV 238
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 11
AAG48467
ID AAG48467 standard; Protein; 282 AA.
XX
AC AAG48467;
XX
DT 18-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 61207.
XX
KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW termination sequence.
XX
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.
PN EP1033405-A2.
XX
PD 06-SEP-2000.
XX
PF 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.
XX
PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.
PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.
PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.
PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.
PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.
PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.
PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.
PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.
PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.
PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.
PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.
PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.
PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132407.
PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.
PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.
PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.
PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.
PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.
PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.
PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.
PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.
PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.
PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.
PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.
```







CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.

SQ Sequence 282 AA;

Query Match 12.0%; Score 172; DB 23; Length 282;  
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e-08;  
Matches 63; Conservative 34; Mismatches 88; Indels 58; Gaps 12;

Qy 8 SGAELYTLLEVOYGFARMKMAA--ASGTYSMPLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK- 64  
Db 60 SGGSGFQSQEFLYGAQVQMLVPGNSAGTTFYLK-----SPGTTWDEIDFEFLGNI 113  
Qy 65 --NPGSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYTGLEWTPNYVWTVDGOEVRKT 122  
Db 114 SGHPYTLHTNVT--KGTGCKEQQFHLWFDPIVN--FHYCITWNPQRIFTVDGPIREF 170  
Qy 123 EGGQVSNL--TGTQGLRF--NLWSSESAAMVG----QFDESKLPLFQFINWVKVYKYTPGQ 175  
Db 171 KNPEAIGVPFPTROPMLYASLWEAEHWATRGGLEKTDWSKAPPTAF-----YR----- 219  
Qy 176 GEGGSDFTLDTNDFDGSRWGKGDTFDCGNRVLDLTKNIYSRDGMLIALTRKQGES 235  
Db 220 -----NYNV-DGCWANGKSSCSANSPWFTQK-----LDSNGQTR 253  
Qy 236 FNG 238  
Db 254 MKG 256

RESULT 15

ID AG52114 standard; Protein; 277 AA.  
XX AC AG52114;

XX DF 18-OCT-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 56212.

XX KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
KW termination sequence.

XX OS Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX PN EP1033405-A2.

XX PD 06-SEP-2000.

XX PF 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.

XX PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.

XX PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.

XX PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.

XX PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.

XX PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.

XX PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.

XX PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.

XX PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.

XX PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.

XX PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.

XX PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.

XX PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.

XX PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.

PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.  
PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.  
PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.  
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.  
PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.  
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.  
PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.  
PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.  
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.  
PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.  
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.  
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.  
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.  
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.  
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.  
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.  
PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.



```

PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155186.
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.

```

```

PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match      11.9%; Score 171.5; DB 21; Length 277;
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-08;
Matches 53; Conservative 32; Mismatches 70; Indels 41; Gaps 9;

Qy 8 SGAELYTLEEVOYKFEARMKMAA--ASGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK- 64
   ||: : : ||| | ||| : |||: : | | | | ||
Db 55 SSGSFQSNQOEFLYKAEVQMKLVPCNSACTVTFFLK-----SFGTTWEIDDFELGNI 108

Qy 65 --NPGSFOSNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKT 122
   :| : :| : | | : | | : ||| : | | : ||| :| :
Db 109 SGHPYTLHTNVT-KGSGDKEOQFHLWEDPTAN--FHTYCITWNPQRIIFTVDGPIREF 165

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRF-----NLWSSESAAWVG---QFDESKLPLFOFIN----- 164
   : : : ||| : | | : | | : | | | : | | | :
Db 166 MNAE-----SRGVFPPTKQPMRLYASLWEAEHWATRGLEKTDWSKAPFTTAYYRNVE 219

Qy 165 ---WVKYKYPGQGE 177
   || :
Db 220 GCVWVNGKSVCPANSQ 235

```

```

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:16:18
Job time : 28.8125 secs

```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:13:37 ; Search time 22.1019 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2312.009 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-1  
Perfect score: 1333  
Sequence: 1 MVSAGFSGAELTYLEVOY.....TRKGQSFNGQYPRDDEPAP 248

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues 671580

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL\_21.\*

- 1: sp\_archaea.\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
- 3: sp\_fungi.\*
- 4: sp\_human.\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
- 6: sp\_mammal.\*
- 7: sp\_mhc.\*
- 8: sp\_organellie.\*
- 9: sp\_phase.\*
- 10: sp\_plant.\*
- 11: sp\_rodent.\*
- 12: sp\_virus.\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified.\*
- 15: sp\_rvirus.\*
- 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*
- 17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query %	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	266.5	20.0	851	16	Q9K7X5		Q9k7x5 bacillus ha
2	248.5	18.6	256	2	Q9APD8		Q9apd8 bacillus ci
3	247.5	18.6	276	2	Q45648		Q45648 bacillus sp
4	242.5	18.2	214	2	Q93G68		Q93g68 uncultured
5	242.5	18.2	802	2	Q9S310		Q9s310 ruminococcu
6	241.5	18.1	214	2	Q93GE7		Q93ge7 uncultured
7	235.5	17.7	214	2	Q93GE6		Q93ge6 uncultured
8	234.5	17.6	239	2	Q45691		Q45691 bacillus su
9	232.5	17.4	242	2	Q8RMP0		Q8rmp0 bacillus su
10	230	17.3	212	2	Q9FDC9		Q9fdc9 paenibacill
11	230	17.3	237	2	O07856		O07856 streptococc
12	221	16.6	246	16	Q97FD3		Q97fd3 clostridium
13	219	16.4	205	2	Q93U11		Q93u11 uncultured
14	206	15.5	289	16	Q8U8N5		Q8u8n5 agrobacteri
15	200	15.0	293	16	Q98C78		Q98c78 rhizobium l
16	190.5	14.3	302	16	Q9K7X6		Q9k7x6 bacillus ha

17	189	14.2	245	3	O14412	O14412 orpinomyces
18	184	13.8	282	10	Q9FI31	Q9fi31 arabidopsis
19	172	12.9	282	10	O80803	O80803 arabidopsis
20	171.5	12.9	277	10	Q9MOD1	Q9mod1 arabidopsis
21	169.5	12.7	282	10	Q9MOD2	Q9mod2 arabidopsis
22	169	12.7	642	16	Q9WXN1	Q9wxn1 thermotoga
23	168.5	12.6	277	10	Q94A49	Q94a49 arabidopsis
24	167.5	12.6	302	3	O42800	O42800 aspergillus
25	167	12.5	646	2	O60039	O60039 thermotoga
26	163	12.2	286	10	Q38910	Q38910 arabidopsis
27	161	12.1	284	10	Q9FKL8	Q9fk18 arabidopsis
28	159	11.9	286	10	O8W4M6	O8w4m6 arabidopsis
29	159	11.9	287	10	Q9ZSU4	Q9zsu4 arabidopsis
30	157.5	11.8	92	3	Q9HGU1	Q9hgu1 aspergillus
31	157.5	11.8	94	3	Q9P420	Q9p420 trichoderma
32	156	11.7	292	10	Q9ZRV1	Q9zrv1 fagus sylv
33	154.5	11.6	277	10	Q38907	Q38907 arabidopsis
34	154.5	11.6	284	10	Q9SEB0	Q9seb0 arabidopsis
35	154.5	11.6	306	2	O51333	O51333 oerskovia x
36	154	11.6	845	2	Q9KWF3	Q9kwf3 clostridium
37	154	11.6	845	16	O8XNF8	O8xnf8 clostridium
38	150.5	11.3	269	10	Q39148	Q39148 arabidopsis
39	149	11.2	163	2	Q93U12	Q93u12 uncultured
40	146.5	11.0	284	10	Q38857	Q38857 arabidopsis
41	145.5	10.9	285	10	Q9FKL9	Q9fk19 arabidopsis
42	143	10.7	435	2	O68641	O68641 oerskovia x
43	141.5	10.6	285	10	Q8S902	Q8s902 glycine max
44	141.5	10.6	289	10	P93669	P93669 hordeum vul
45	141	10.6	280	10	Q94910	Q94910 festuca pra

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

Q9K7X5 ID Q9K7X5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 851 AA.  
AC Q9K7X5;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Endo-beta-1,3-1,4 glucanase (licheninase) (EC 3.2.1.73).  
GN BGLS OR BH3232.  
OS Bacillus halodurans.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=86665;  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=C-125 / JCM 9153;  
RC MEDLINE=20512582; PubMed=11058132;  
RX Takami H., Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Maeno G., Sasaki R., Masui N.,  
RA Fuji F., Hiram C., Nakamura Y., Ogasawara N., Kuhara S.,  
RA Horikoshi K.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:4317-4331(2000).  
DR EMBL; AP001518; BAB06951.1; .  
DR HSSP; P23904; IAJK.  
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.  
DR InterPro; IPR001899; Gram\_pos\_anchor.  
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 3.  
DR Pfam; PF00746; Gram\_pos\_anchor; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLYDRIASE16.  
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 3.  
KW Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 851 AA; 98142 MW; C1C4F0F158400285 CRC64;

Query Match 20.08; Score 266.5; DB 16; Length 851;  
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-13;  
Matches 82; Conservative 31; Mismatches 108; Indels 55; Gaps 12;

OY 4 AKDFSGAELTYLEVOYQYKFEARNKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVVDIEVLG 63



Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDWPQNSIKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRNFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFNNWVKVYK 170

Db 168 ATTQIPAAAPGK--IMNWLNGTGVDWLGSYNGVN-PLYAHYDWRVRYTK 213

RESULT 5

Q9S310 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 802 AA.

AC Q9S310;

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrenBLrel. 13, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrenBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrenBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

DE Family 11 xylanase /family 16 beta (1,3-1,4) glucanase.

GN XYND.

OS Ruminococcus flavefaciens.

OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;

OC Clostridiales; Lachnospiraceae; Ruminococcus.

OX NCBI\_taxid=1265;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=17;

RA Aurilia V., Martin J.C., Munro C.A., Mercer D.K., Flitt H.J.;

RT "Organisation and strain distribution of genes responsible for the utilization of xylians by the rumen cellulolytic bacterium Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17.";

RT flavefaciens 17.";

RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AJ132472; CAB51934.1; -

DR HSSP; P23904; LAJK.

DR InterPro; IPR003305; CBM\_CenC.

DR InterPro; IPR001137; GH\_11.

DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.

DR Pfam; PF02018; CBM\_4\_9; 2.

DR Pfam; PF00457; Glyco\_hydro\_11; 2.

DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 2.

DR PRINTS; PR00911; GLHYDRLASE11.

DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.

DR PROSITE; PS00776; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F11\_1; 2.

DR PROSITE; PS00777; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F11\_2; 2.

DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; 2.

FT CHAIN 2 802 FAMILY 11 XYLANASE /FAMILY 16 BETA (1,3-1,4) GLUCANASE.

SQ SEQUENCE 802 AA; 89019 MW; F36BC68805FC5274 CRC64;

Query Match 18.2%; Score 242.5; DB 2; Length 802;

Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-11;

Matches 58; Conservative 21; Mismatches 74; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

Qy 7 FSGAELYTLEEVOYGKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVEVDIEVLGKNP 66

Db 634 YSGGEFRTNNFYHYECESMOAMKNDGVVSFFTYTGPS---DDNPWDEIDIEILGKNT 690

Qy 67 GSFQSNLTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLWTPNRYVWTVDGQEVKRTGEGQ 126

Db 691 TVQQFNYYTNGGKH---EKLYDLGFDSEAYHTYGFDMQPNYIAWYVDGREVYRA---- 743

Qy 127 VSNLTGTGQ-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFNNWVKVYK 170

Db 744 TQDIPKTPGKIMNNAWPGLTVDLWKAEN-GTPTLAIHYQWYTYNK 788

RESULT 6

Q93GE7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.

AC Q93GE7;

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrenBLrel. 19, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrenBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrenBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)

DE Endo 1-3,1-4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).

OS uncultured bacterium.

OC Bacteria; environmental samples.

OX NCBI\_taxid=77133;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;

RT "Novel lichenases from soil.";

RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF254959; AAK50612.2; -

DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.

DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.

DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.

DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; UNKNOWN\_1.

FT NON\_TER 1

SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 24175 MW; 3DB192D2F6B4CAA3 CRC64;

Query Match 18.1%; Score 241.5; DB 2; Length 214;

Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 3.3e-12;

Matches 60; Conservative 24; Mismatches 74; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYGKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVEVDIEVL 62

Db 55 SYNKFDCCGNSRVQYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGPT---GTPWDEIDIEFL 111

Qy 63 GKNPGSFQSNLTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLWTPNRYVWTVDGQEVKRT 122

Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDWPQNSIKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRNFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFNNWVKVYK 170

Db 168 ATTQIPAAAPGK--IMNWLNGTGVDWLGSYNGVN-PLYAHYDWRVRYTK 213

RESULT 7

Q93GE6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.

AC Q93GE6;

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrenBLrel. 19, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrenBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrenBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)

DE Endo 1-3,1-4-beta-glucanase (Fragment).

OS uncultured bacterium.

OC Bacteria; environmental samples.

OX NCBI\_taxid=77133;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Rodriguez V., Mellado R.P.;

RT "Novel lichenases from soil.";

RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF254961; AAK50614.2; -

DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco\_hydro\_16.

DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco\_hydro\_16; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F16; UNKNOWN\_1.

FT NON\_TER 1

SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 24131 MW; 1ESD8BFA4300EBA5 CRC64;

Query Match 17.7%; Score 235.5; DB 2; Length 214;

Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 1e-11;

Matches 60; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

Qy 3 SAKDFSGAELYTLEEVOYGKFEARMKMAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVEVDIEVL 62

Db 55 SYNKFDCCGNSRVQYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSFFTYTGPT---GTPWDEIDIEFL 111

Qy 63 GKNPGSFQSNLTGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLWTPNRYVWTVDGQEVKRT 122

Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGFDAANAYHTYAFDWPQNSIKWYVDGQ-LKHT 167

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTGGLRNFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFNNWVKVYK 170

Db 168 ATTQIPAAAPGK--IMNWLNGTGVDWLGSYNGVN-PLYAHYDWRVRYTK 213

RESULT 8

Q45691 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 239 AA.

ID Q45691



```

DR InterPro: IPRO00757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 237 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 25 247 BETA-(1,3-1,4)-GLUCANASE.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26989 MW; 7DEF5BCE53790470 CRC64; 6;

Query Match 17.3%; Score 230; DB 2; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 33.1%; Pred. No. 3.3e-11;
Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 14; Gaps 6;

QY 7 FSGAELTYLTVVVOYGKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNP 66
Db 81 YTGGEWSKERFCYGLFQVMKPKIKPNKVGVSVFFVTGTPS--DGTKWDEIDIEFLGKDT 137
QY 67 GSFSQSLITCKAGAAKTSEKHHAHVSPAADAQAHTYCLEWTFNVRVTVDSQEVQRKTEGGQ 126
Db 138 TKVFNFNYT---SQGNGHELYNLWGFDASQGFTFYGFDDWAHDHVIWYVDPJRAVYTAA---- 190
QY 127 VSNLTGTQG-LRNLW--SSESAAGVGQDESKLPLFQFINNV 166
Db 191 YNNIPSTPGKIMMANPGTHEVDSWLGAYN-GRTPLYAYDWI 232

RESULT 12
Q97FD3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 246 AA.
AC Q97FD3;
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBLrel. 18, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1,3(4)-beta-glucanase family 16.
GN CAC2807.
OS Clostridium acetobutylicum.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;
OC Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae; Clostridium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1488;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 824 / DSM 792 / VKM B-1787;
RX MEDLINE=21359325; PubMed=14466286;
RA Noelling J., Breton G., Omelchenko M.V., Makarova K.S., Zeng Q.,
RA Gibson R.L., Lee H.M., Dubois J., Qiu D., Hitti J., Wolf Y.I.,
RA Tatusov R.L., Sabathe F., Doucette-Stamm L., Soucaille P., Daly M.J.,
RA Bennett G.N., Koopin E.V., Smith D.R.;
RA "Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the solvent-producing
RT bacterium Clostridium acetobutylicum."
RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4823-4838 (2001).
RD EMBL; AB007778; AAK80751.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPRO00757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 246 AA; 27717 MW; C0EBC302678D2FE1 CRC64;

Query Match 16.6%; Score 221; DB 16; Length 246;
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e-10;
Matches 58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 73; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

QY 7 FSGAELTYLTVVVOYGKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNP 66
Db 91 YAGEYSRSNRNYCYGLRYRSMKPAKHIGVDSFFSTGTPS---DNPNWDEIDIEFLGKDT 147
QY 67 GSFSQSLITCKAGAAKTSEKHHAHVSPAADAQAHTYCLEWTFNVRVTVDSQEVQRKTE 123
Db 148 TEVQFNYYTNGV-----KHEYLYLKGDASKGFHTYGYINEQNVIAMLVDSKEVYRA- 200

QY 124 CGQVSNTLTGTOG-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVQGFDESKLPLOFNIWNVKVXYTP 173
Db 201 ---TSNIPTHPGKVMNMLPGIVGSDWLGAJD-GVTFPRAYTNWA---MYNP 245

```

```

DR InterPro: IPRO00757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Signal.
FT SIGNAL.
FT CHAIN.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26989 MW; 7DEF5BCE53790470 CRC64; 6;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 17.3%; Score 230; DB 2; Length 237;
Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 14; Gaps 6;

QY 7 FSGAELTYLTVVVOYGKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNKP 66
Db 81 YTGGEWSKERFCYGLFQVMKPKIKPNKVGVSVFFVTGTPS--DGTKWDEIDIEFLGKDT 137

QY 67 GSFSQSLITCKAGAOKTSEKHHAHVSPAADAQAHTYCLEWTFNVRVTVDSQEVQRKTGGQ 126
Db 138 TKVQFNYYT---SQGNGHELYNLWGFDASQGFTFYGFDDWAHDHVIWYVDPJRAVYTAA---- 190

QY 127 VSNLTGTQG-LRNLW--SSESAAGWQDESKLPLFQFINNV 166
Db 191 YNNIPSTPGKIMMANPCTHEVDSWLGAYN-GRTPLYAYDWI 232

RESULT 12
Q97FD3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 246 AA.
AC Q97FD3;
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBLrel. 18, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1.3(4)-beta-glucanase family 16.
GN CAC2807.
OS Clostridium acetobutylicum.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;
OC Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae; Clostridium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1488;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 824 / DSM 792 / VKM B-1787;
RX MEDLINE=21359325; PubMed=14466286;
RA Noelling J., Breton G., Omelchenko M.V., Makarova K.S., Zeng Q.,
RA Gibson R.L., Lee H.M., Dubois J., Qiu D., Hitti J., Wolf Y.I.,
RA Tatusov R.L., Sabathe F., Doucette-Stamm L., Soucaille P., Daly M.J.,
RA Bennett G.N., Koopin E.V., Smith D.R.;
RA "Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the solvent-producing
RT bacterium Clostridium acetobutylicum."
RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4823-4838 (2001).
RD EMBL; AB007778; AAK80751.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPRO00757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam: PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRLASE16.
DR PROSITE; PS01034; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F16; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 246 AA; 27717 MW; C0EBC302678D2FE1 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 16.6%; Score 221; DB 16; Length 246;
Matches 58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 73; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

QY 7 FSGAELTYLTVVVOYGKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGNKP 66
Db 91 YAGEYSRSNRNYCYGLRYRSMKPAKHIGVDSFFSTGTPS---DNPNWDEIDIEFLGKDT 147

QY 67 GSFSQSLITCKAGAOKTSEKHHAHVSPAADAQAHTYCLEWTFNVRVTVDSQEVQRKTE 123
Db 148 TEVQFNYYTNGV-----KHEYLYLKGDASKGFHTYGYINEQNVIAMLVDSKEVYRA- 200

QY 124 CGQVSNTLTGTQ-LRFNLWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLOFINNWVKVXYTP 173
Db 201 ---TSNIPTHPGKMNMNLPGIVGSWLGAYD-GVTFPRAYTNWA---MYNP 245

```

```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=21608551; PubMed=11743194;
RA Goodner B., Hinkle G., Gattung S., Miller N., Blanchard M.,
RA Qurollo B., Goldman B.S., Cao Y., Askenazi M., Halling C., Mullin L.,
RA Houmieu K., Gordon J., Vaudin M., Iartchouk O., Epp A., Liu F.,
RA Wollam C., Allinger M., Dougherty D., Scott C., Lappas C., Markelz B.,
RA Flanagan C., Crowell C., Gursen J., Lomo C., Sear C., Strub G.,
RA Cielo C., Slater S.;
RT "Genome sequence of the plant pathogen and biotechnology agent
RT Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.";
RL Science 294:2323-2328(2001).
DR EMBL; AE009336; AAL44856.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; AE008279; AAK89373.1; -.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 289 AA; 32368 MW; 0384C6F83320EAC9 CRC64;

Query Match 15.5%; Score 206; DB 16; Length 289;
Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 4.le-09;
Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 56; Indels 18; Gaps 6;

Qy 5 KDFSGAELYTLEEVGYGKFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK 64
Db 115 RNFACEIQTGRYGRYGYEARMKKAATGSGLSNAFFYIGPT---DKPHDEIDFEVLGK 171

Qy 65 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWETPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTE 123
Db 172 NTGKVQLNQYIAAKGG---NEKLVPEGGADAGFNDYAFVWEPORLRYVYNGKLHV--- 224

Qy 124 GQVSNLTP---GTQGLRFNLWSSSESAA-WYVQGF 152
Db 225 --EVTDETQIPQNAQKIFPSLWGTDTLKDWMGKF 256

RESULT 15
Q98C78 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 293 AA.
ID AC Q98C78;
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glycanase, ExoK.
GN MLR5264.
OS Rhizobium loti (Mesorhizobium loti).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Phyllobacteriaceae; Mesorhizobium.
OX NCBI_taxID=381;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MAFF303099;
RX MEDLINE=21082930; PubMed=11214968;
RA Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Asamizu E., Kato T., Sasamoto S.,
RA Watanabe A., Idesawa K., Ishikawa A., Kawashima K., Kimura T.,
RA Kishida Y., Kiyokawa C., Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Matsuno A.,
RA Mochizuki Y., Nakayama S., Nakazaki N., Shimpo S., Sugimoto M.,
RA Takeuchi C., Yamada M., Tabata S.;
RT "Complete genome structure of the nitrogen-fixing symbiotic bacterium
RT Mesorhizobium loti.";
RL DNA Res. 7:331-338(2000).
DR EMBL; AP003006; BAB51743.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000757; Glyco_hydro_16.
DR Pfam; PF00722; Glyco_hydro_16; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00737; GLHYDRASE16.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 293 AA; 32347 MW; 93BBA1672176ED3C CRC64;

Query Match 15.0%; Score 200; DB 16; Length 293;
Best Local Similarity 33.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-08;
Matches 51; Conservative 27; Mismatches 61; Indels 12; Gaps 6;

Qy 5 KDFSGAELYTLEEVGYGKFARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK 64
Db 112 REFACGEIQTGRYGRYGYEARLKTGTGSGLSNAFFYIGPS---DKQPWDEIDFEILTK 168

```

```

Qy 65 NPGSFQSN-IITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWETPNYVRWTVDGOEVRK-T 122
Db 169 DTSKVQVNAYIDGKGKNEKLVE---VPGGTDKAFNDYAFVWEKDSLRLWYVNGQLVNTIT 224

Qy 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFNLWSSSES-AAWVQGF 152
Db 225 DPAKLP--SHAQKIFFSLWGSSETMKGMWGA 253

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:18:10
Job time : 24.1019 secs

```







```

RESULT 7
US-09-724-676A-83343
; Sequence 83343, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: CompuGen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 CompuGen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83343
; LENGTH: 1558
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-83343

```

```

Query Match      7.4%; Score 98.5; DB 5; Length 1602;
Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 51; Conservative 33; Mismatches 85; Indels 93; Gaps 9;

Qy   12  LYTLEEYQY-CKFEARKMKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPHVEVDIEVLGNKPGSFQ  70
     |||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
Db   1210  LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNIIASLF-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG-----  1255

Qy   71  SNIITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVASPAADQAOFHTYGLEWTPNYVVRTVDGOEVRKTGGQVSNL  130
     ::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
Db   1256  ACVVLIIAAVTSISNLSHREISAGLVGLCTFAL-MVSNYNLNWVRNLADMELQGVAKRI  1314

Qy   131  TGT-----OGL-----RPNLWSESAAWVG-----  150
     |::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
Db   1315  HGLLKTEAESYEGLLGERLRERGEESKEECVMVGGHGAWGWGTFYSCGPCLVLSPA  1374

Qy   151  -----QPDESKLPLQFQINWVKVYKYPQG-----GE  177
     ::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
Db   1375  RPPAPSLIPKNWPDGKIQTIONLSRVYDSSLKPVLKHVNAL----ISPGQKIGICGRTGS  1430

Qy   178  GGSDFETLDWTDNFDFTDCGSRWG  199
     |::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
Db   1431  GKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEGOLEG  1452

RESULT 9
US-09-724-676A-83344
```



```
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-60984

Query Match          6.3%; Score 86.5; DB 6; Length 444;
Best Local Similarity 19.8%; Pred. No. 4.7;
Matches 53; Conservative 35; Mismatches 71; Indels 109; Gaps 14;

Qy 2 VSARDFSA---ELYLEVOYQK-F-EARMKMAAASGTV-SSMFLYQNGSEIADG----- 51
Db 232 MEGKNFGAIIIDSESDSIAYESFKQRNVDTGGYILDONKVIYANGKEIGDGFSS 291
Qy 52 ----RPWVEVDIEVLGKNGP-SFQSNIIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWT 106
Db 292 YCPYDPDEVIVHAGSYEGTEKFSNSVNASASEK----- 327
Qy 107 PNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRNLWSSSAAWGQFDESKLPFLQFINWV 166
Db 328 -----DGG-VTDVT-----VKFDEAID--QYVDKK 350
Qy 167 KVKYTPGQEGGSD-----FTLDWTNDFTDGSRWGKGDWTF- 205
Db 351 LDYKDDSDSDSDNDSSGGEVTRENVIDKVESYEGHTLD-TDTYTYKEPEKRTGDKGWGFS 409
Qy 206 ----DGN-----RVDLTDKNI--YSROG 222
Db 410 FLDKDGDLAGSYVDIDGTYTEYDEDG 437

RESULT 13
US-09-724-676-60984
; Sequence 60984, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724.676
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 60984
; LENGTH: 486
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-60984

Query Match          6.3%; Score 83.5; DB 5; Length 486;
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 9.9;
Matches 30; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 37; Gaps 4;

Qy 103 LEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNL-----TGTQGLRFLNLSSE 144
Db 149 LHWKVKYLKAILRMKQLEDHEAFETSSLIHGSARVYALYKRDGLLCTGSDLLSAKLWDVS 208
Qy 145 SAAWY-----GQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKYKYPG-----QCEGGSDFTLDWTD 188
Db 209 TGQCVYGIQTHCAAVKFEDEQKLVTSFDNTVACWESSGARTQHFRGHTGAVFSVDYND 268
Qy 189 NFDTFDGSRWGKGDW 204
Db 269 ELDILVS---GSADFT 281

RESULT 14
US-09-724-676A-60984
; Sequence 60984, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724.676A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 60984
; LENGTH: 486
```

```
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-60984

Query Match          6.3%; Score 83.5; DB 5; Length 486;
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 9.9;
Matches 30; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 37; Gaps 4;

Qy 103 LEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNL-----TGTQGLRFLNLSSE 144
Db 149 LHWKVKYLKAILRMKQLEDHEAFETSSLIHGSARVYALYKRDGLLCTGSDLLSAKLWDVS 208
Qy 145 SAAWY-----GQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKYKYPG-----QCEGGSDFTLDWTD 188
Db 209 TGQCVYGIQTHCAAVKFEDEQKLVTSFDNTVACWESSGARTQHFRGHTGAVFSVDYND 268
Qy 189 NFDTFDGSRWGKGDW 204
Db 269 ELDILVS---GSADFT 281

RESULT 15
US-09-917-384A-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09917384A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ADNEY, WILLIAM S.
; APPLICANT: DING, SHI-YOU
; APPLICANT: MCCARTER, SUZANNE
; APPLICANT: HIMMEL, MICHAEL E.
; APPLICANT: DECKER, STEPHEN R.
; APPLICANT: VINZANT, TODD B.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERMAL TOLERANT EXOGLUCANASE FROM ACIDOTHERMUS
; FILE REFERENCE: NREL 01-38
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/917.384A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 638
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Acidothermus cellulolyticus
US-09-917-384A-9

Query Match          6.3%; Score 83.5; DB 5; Length 638;
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 36; Conservative 21; Mismatches 56; Indels 49; Gaps 7;

Qy 79 GAQKTSKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRF 138
Db 375 GATNSWNGNYGTPPAGDSTFYGMAYDWEVY-----HDPPSNNWFG-----F 416
Qy 139 NLWSESAA---WVQFDESKLPFLQFINWVKYKYPGQEGGS---DFTLDWTNDFT 192
Db 417 QAWSMERYAEYYVTGDPKAKALDKVAWVK-----PNVTTGASWSIPSNLSWSGQPD 471
Qy 193 FDGSRWKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNISRDGMILLALTRKGOE 234
Db 472 WNPSNPG-----TNANLH-----VTITSSGQD 493

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:14:11
Job time : 12.9074 secs
```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:05:16 ; Search time 6.31481 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
761.932 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-654-652A-1  
Perfect score: 1333  
Sequence: 1 MVSAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQY.....TRKQESFNGQVPRDDEPAP 248

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 118974 seqs, 19401057 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 113974

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published\_Applications\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US05\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query %	Match	Length	ID	Description
1	120	9.0	287	10	US-09-734-569-152	Sequence 152, App
2	117	8.8	620	10	US-09-988-200-6	Sequence 6, Appli
3	113	8.5	545	10	US-09-988-200-8	Sequence 8, Appli
4	86.5	6.5	1385	10	US-09-738-363-2	Sequence 2, Appli
5	84.5	6.3	1289	10	US-09-738-363-4	Sequence 4, Appli
6	84	6.3	714	9	US-09-738-626-6377	Sequence 4377, Ap
7	83.5	6.3	422	12	US-10-042-417-4	Sequence 4, Appli
8	83.5	6.3	848	10	US-09-841-132-192	Sequence 192, App
9	83.5	6.3	1530	10	US-09-841-132-178	Sequence 178, App
10	83.5	6.3	1531	12	US-10-007-693-98	Sequence 98, Appli
11	80.5	6.0	467	10	US-09-863-547B-1	Sequence 1, Appli
12	80	6.0	156	10	US-09-734-569-28	Sequence 28, Appli
13	78.5	5.9	475	9	US-09-738-626-6052	Sequence 6052, Ap
14	77.5	5.8	231	10	US-09-728-911-2	Sequence 2, Appli
15	77.5	5.8	231	10	US-09-949-192-6	Sequence 6, Appli
16	77	5.8	200	10	US-09-734-569-150	Sequence 150, App
17	77	5.8	1233	9	US-09-738-626-4312	Sequence 4312, Ap
18	75.5	5.7	165	10	US-09-925-299-865	Sequence 865, App
19	75.5	5.7	731	9	US-09-738-626-4854	Sequence 4854, Ap

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

US-09-734-569-152  
; Sequence 152, Application US/09734569  
; Patent No. US20020064816A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Leirichl, Jens  
; APPLICANT: Renz, Andreas  
; APPLICANT: Ehrhardt, Thomas  
; APPLICANT: Reindl, Andreas  
; APPLICANT: Cirpus, Petra  
; APPLICANT: Bischoff, Friedrich  
; APPLICANT: Frank, Markus  
; APPLICANT: Freund, Annette  
; APPLICANT: Duwenig, Elke  
; APPLICANT: Schmidt, Ralf-Michael  
; APPLICANT: Reski, Ralf  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Moss genes from Physcomitrella patens encoding proteins involv  
; FILE REFERENCE: BASF-NAE-1332-99-US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/734,569  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/171,101  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 181  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1/WordPerfect 6.1  
; SEQ ID NO 152  
; LENGTH: 287  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens  
US-09-734-569-152

Query Match 9.0%; Score 120; DB 10; Length 287;

Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 0.00037;

Matches 49; Conservative 30; Mismatches 70; Indels 64; Gaps 11;

QY 20 YGKFEARKMAA--ASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRVPEVIEVLGKNFGS---FOSNII 74

Db 69 YVDISAYIKMPFDSAGTITFTYMSQQDQ-----HYELDMFLGNTSGQPLLHTNVF 122

QY 75 TKGAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTFNYVWTVGQEVKRTGGQVSNLTGT- 133

Db 123 VDCVGGRG-QQMYLGFDPSAD--FHYFRFRWSKDMVVFYVDNKPVR-----VFKNLEGTV 174

Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 4876, Ap  
Sequence 61, Appl  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 11, Appl  
Sequence 314, App  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 13481, A  
Sequence 313, App  
Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 11, Appl  
Sequence 5606, Ap  
Sequence 50, Appl  
Sequence 5852, Ap  
Sequence 26, Appl  
Sequence 5350, Ap  
Sequence 12138, A  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 38, Appl  
Sequence 1188, Ap  
Sequence 5115, Ap  
Sequence 25, Appl  
Sequence 159, App  
Sequence 13455, A

20 1375 5.7 10 US-09-740-274-4  
21 245 5.6 9 US-09-738-626-4876  
22 2167 5.6 10 US-09-778-927A-61  
23 75 5.6 12 US-10-100-912-2  
24 925 5.6 10 US-09-452-380-4  
25 936 5.6 10 US-09-452-380-3  
26 356 5.5 10 US-09-289-346A-11  
27 73.5 5.5 678 10 US-09-801-368-314  
28 73.5 5.5 862 10 US-09-833-435A-1  
29 930 5.5 930 10 US-09-815-242-13481  
30 72.5 5.4 707 10 US-09-764-870-313  
31 72 5.4 395 9 US-10-094-080-3  
32 72 5.4 433 9 US-09-964-899-11  
33 72 5.4 511 9 US-09-738-626-5606  
34 72 5.4 700 10 US-09-854-122-50  
35 72 5.4 1054 9 US-09-738-626-5852  
36 71.5 5.4 406 10 US-09-215-450-26  
37 71.5 5.4 663 10 US-09-815-242-5350  
38 71.5 5.4 663 10 US-09-815-242-12138  
39 71.5 5.4 915 10 US-09-332-226-2  
40 71.5 5.4 1050 10 US-09-866-562-38  
41 71 5.3 345 10 US-09-925-300-1188  
42 71 5.3 350 9 US-09-738-626-5115  
43 71 5.3 420 10 US-09-905-176-25  
44 71 5.3 471 10 US-09-765-272-158  
45 71 5.3 486 10 US-09-815-242-13455

QY 134 -----OGLRNLWSSSAANVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWVKYKYPGOGEGSDPT 183  
 Db 175 PGTKYLNOAMGVYISIDGSSNATOG-----GRVP-----INW-----ASAPPT 214  
 QY 184 LDWTONFDTFDGSRMGKGDWTFDGNRVDLTDKN 216  
 Db 215 ATYQ-----DFALNGCVVDNPDN 233

RESULT 2  
 US-09-988-200-6  
 ; Sequence 6, Application US/09988200  
 ; Patent No. US20020094553A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: BARBEYRON, Tristan  
 ; POTIN, Philippe  
 ; RICHARD, Christophe  
 ; HENRISSAT, Bernard  
 ; VVIN, Jean-Claude  
 ; KLOAREG, Bernard  
 ;  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Glycolyse hydrolase genes and their  
 ; use for producing enzymes for the biodegradation of  
 ; carrageenans  
 ;  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: DENNISON, MESEROLE, SCHEINER & SCHULTZ  
 ; STREET: 612 Crystal Square 4, 1745 Jefferson Davis  
 ; Highway  
 ; CITY: ARLINGTON  
 ; STATE: VIRGINIA  
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ; ZIP: 22202  
 ;  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
 ;  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,200  
 ; FILING DATE: 19-NO. US20020094553A1-2001  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 ;  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/269,731  
 ; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 96 12204  
 ; FILING DATE: 07-OCT-1996  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: IRA SCHULTZ  
 ;  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: <Unknown>  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: <Unknown>  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (703) 412-1155  
 ; TELEFAX: (703) 412-1161  
 ;  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 620 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 ; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:  
 US-09-988-200-6

Query Match 8.8%; Score 117; DB 10; Length 620;  
 Best Local Similarity 27.3%; Pred. No. 0.002;  
 Matches 54; Conservative 23; Mismatches 73; Indels 48; Gaps 10;  
 QY 20 YGKFEARKMWAASCTVSSMF-LYQ--NGSEIADGR-PHVEVDI----- 59  
 Db 289 YGYEARIKAGSTFGVSPAFWMYTIDRLSKEDGVQISEIDVVELTQKSAVRESHDHL 348  
 QY 60 -EVLGKN-----PGSFQSNLITKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNVR 111

Db 349 HNIIVVKNCKPTWMRPGSPQTNNHG-----YHLPFDPNRD--FHTYGVNVTKDKLT 397  
 QY 112 WTVDCQEVKRTGEG---GQVSNLTGTQGLR--FNLMSSE-----SAANVGQFDESKLPLFQF 162  
 Db 398 WYVDGEIVGEKDNLYWHQRMNLTLSQGLRAPHITOKNCQFYPANKSABEGFPTSMEVDYV 457  
 QY 163 INWVKVYKYPGOGEGGS 180  
 Db 458 RTWVKVGNNSAPGEGQS 475

RESULT 3  
 US-09-988-200-8  
 ; Sequence 8, Application US/09988200  
 ; Patent No. US20020094553A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: BARBEYRON, Tristan  
 ; POTIN, Philippe  
 ; RICHARD, Christophe  
 ; HENRISSAT, Bernard  
 ; VVIN, Jean-Claude  
 ; KLOAREG, Bernard  
 ;  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Glycolyse hydrolase genes and their  
 ; use for producing enzymes for the biodegradation of  
 ; carrageenans  
 ;  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: DENNISON, MESEROLE, SCHEINER & SCHULTZ  
 ; STREET: 612 Crystal Square 4, 1745 Jefferson Davis  
 ; Highway  
 ; CITY: ARLINGTON  
 ; STATE: VIRGINIA  
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ; ZIP: 22202  
 ;  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
 ;  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,200  
 ; FILING DATE: 19-NO. US20020094553A1-2001  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 ;  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/269,731  
 ; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 96 12204  
 ; FILING DATE: 07-OCT-1996  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: IRA SCHULTZ  
 ;  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: <Unknown>  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: <Unknown>  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (703) 412-1155  
 ; TELEFAX: (703) 412-1161  
 ;  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 545 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 ; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:  
 US-09-988-200-8

Query Match 8.5%; Score 113; DB 10; Length 545;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 0.004;  
 Matches 47; Conservative 41; Mismatches 78; Indels 38; Gaps 10;  
 QY 7 FSGAEPLYLEEVQYKGFARKMMA-AASGTVSSMPLYON-GSEIADGRP-WVEVDIEVL- 62  
 Db 108 FTSGIFKSYQFTYGFYFAKQIGEGVCPSEWLVSDFDYSVANGETVYSEIDVVELQ 167  
 QY 63 -----GKNPGSFQSNI-----ITGKAG-----AQKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAFHTY 102



```

Db 168 QFVWEGHDDIYDMDLNLHVAVVENGGVWKRPMKTPQEOINKWRMCFSKD--FHIYG 225
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 103 LEWTPNVVWTVGQEVKRTGEG---GOVSNLTGTQGLR---FNLWSSSAAWVGQFDE-- 154
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 226 CEVQNEIWIYVDGVEVARKENKYWRPMNVYLSIGLRKRPVKFEDKNKNAINPETDAKA 285
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 155 ----SKPLPFOFINWVVKYKTPG 174
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 286 REKLSDIPTSMYVDYVRVWEKSAG 309
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 4
US-09-738-363-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09738363
; Patent No. US20010010932A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schnepf, Harry E.
; Payne, Jewel M.
; Narva, Kenneth E.
; Foncerrada, Luis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nematicidal Proteins
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Jay M. Sanders
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,363
; FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2000
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/076,137
; FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1998
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sanders, Jay
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,355
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA-20CCCD3
; TELEPHONE: 352-372-5800
; TELEFAX: 352-372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1385 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: PS17
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: E. coli NM522(pMYC 1627) NRRL B-18651
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-738-363-2

Query Match 6.5%; Score 86.5; DB 10; Length 1385;
Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;
Matches 56; Conservative 29; Mismatches 85; Indels 63; Gaps 13;
Qy 33 SGTVSSMFLYONGSEIA-----DGRPWVEVD-IEVLGNPGSFOSNITGTGAGAKTSEK 86
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

```

Db 1176 NGSIRSDISYONIDAIVLPTLPKLRHWFMSDRFSQGDIMAKFQALNRAVAQLBQSTLL 1235
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 87 HHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLWTPNYVWTVVDGQEVKRTGEGVSNLTGTQGLRNLWSSESA 146
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1236 HNG-----HFTKDAANWTIEG-----DAHQITLEDGRRVLRPLPDWSSS-- 1273
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 147 AWVGQFDESKPLPQFINWVVKYKTPGQEGGSDFTLD-----WTDNFDFTDGG 195
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1274 --VSQMIIE-----IENFNPDKREYNLVFHGQEG--TVTLEHGEETKYIETHHFAFETT 1324
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 196 SRWKGKDWTFDGNRVLDLTKNLYSRDGMLI---LALTRKQGESFNGQVPRDDE 245
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1325 SQ--RQGLTFESNKVTVT---ISSDGEFLVDNIALV-----EAPLTDQDQ 1365
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 5
US-09-738-363-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09738363
; Patent No. US20010010932A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schnepf, Harry E.
; Payne, Jewel M.
; Narva, Kenneth E.
; Foncerrada, Luis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nematicidal Proteins
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Jay M. Sanders
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,363
; FILING DATE: 15-Dec-2000
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/076,137
; FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1998
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sanders, Jay
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,355
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA-20CCCD3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 352-375-8100
; TELEFAX: 352-372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1289 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: PS17
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: E. coli NM522(pMYC 1628) NRRL B-18652
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-09-738-363-4

Query Match 6.3%; Score 84.5; DB 10; Length 1289;
Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 6.8;
Matches 56; Conservative 27; Mismatches 86; Indels 65; Gaps 13;

```



```

RESULT 10
US-10-007-693-98
; Sequence 98, Application US/10007693
; Patent No. US20020146776A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
; APPLICANT: Probst, Peter
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.515C2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/007,693
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 157
; SEQ ID NO 98
; LENGTH: 1531
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis serovar D

```

```

Query Match      6.0%; Score 80.5; DB 10; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 4.4;
Matches 42; Conservative 20; Mismatches 66; Indels 35; Gaps 11

Qy 44 NGSEIA---DGRPWVEVDIEVLKKNPGSFQSNIITGKAQAQTSBKHH-----VSPAAD 95
||||| :||: ||||| :||| :||| |
Db 167 NGSDDYTDNQIKPYAEETVPVRND---PNNIVIVGTGW-SQDVHHAADNQLADPNVM 222

Qy 96 QAFHYTGLEWTPN---YYRWTVD-GOEVRKTEGGVSNIQTQGRLRFNLWSSESAAWVG 151
||||| :||: ||||| :||| :||| |
Db 223 YAFHYAGTHGQNLRDQDYALDQGAATFVSEWG-TSAATGDG---VFLDEAQWIDF 277

Qy 152 FDESKLPILFQFINWKVKYK-----YTPQGEGGSDFTLDTWD 188
||||| :||: ||||| :||| :||| |

```

```

Db 278 MDERNL---SWANWSLTHKDESSAALPGANPTGG-----WTE 312

RESULT 12
US-09-734-569-28
; Sequence 28, Application US/09734569
; Patent No. US20020064816A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Renzl, Jens
; APPLICANT: Ehrhardt, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Reindl, Andreas
; APPLICANT: Cirpus, Petra
; APPLICANT: Bischoff, Friedrich
; APPLICANT: Frank, Markus
; APPLICANT: Freund, Annette
; APPLICANT: Duwenig, Elke
; APPLICANT: Schmidt, Ralf-Michael
; APPLICANT: Reski, Ralf
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Moss genes from Physcomitrella patens encoding proteins involved
; FILE REFERENCE: BASF-NAE-1332-99-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/734,569
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/171,101
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 181
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1/WordPerfect 6.1
; SEQ ID NO 28
; LENGTH: 156
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens
US-09-734-569-28

Query Match 6.0%; Score 80; DB 10; Length 156;
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 24; Conservative 19; Mismatches 39; Indels 14; Gaps 5;

QY 20 YGKFEARKMAA--ASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGS---FQSNII 74
Db 69 YVDISAIKMPFDSAGVTVTYMSQGDQ-----HYELDMFELGNTSGQPFLLHTNVF 122

QY 75 TGKGAQKTSKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNV 110
Db 123 VDGVGRE-QQMYLGDPSAD--FHYRFRKSKDNV 155

RESULT 13
US-09-738-626-6052
; Sequence 6052, Application US/09738626
; Publication No. US20020197605A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI
; APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI
; APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO
; APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO
; APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO
; APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO
; APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAKO
; APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHIRO
; APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO
; APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: 249-125
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059

```

```

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6052
; LENGTH: 475
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum
US-09-738-626-6052

Query Match 5.9%; Score 78.5; DB 9; Length 475;
Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 7;
Matches 59; Conservative 25; Mismatches 94; Indels 63; Gaps 14;

QY 14 TLEEVQYQKFEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNG---SEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLG-----63
Db 142 TGDTTQYGSAAALPPQWVSGHRMLWLGEPGRYISELA--ASWLGV-LAVGGFALLWLR 198

QY 64 -KNPGSFQSNIIITGKGAQKTSKHHAVSPAADQ--AFHTY-GLEWTP-----NY 109
Db 199 NKKPGLRKMVRTGGRVKTYRRAALGTVAGLGFVLTFTGLTWSTYAGSNITDLRTQ 258

QY 110 VHWTVDGQEVKRTGEGQVSNLTGTQGLRNLWSSSAAWVGQFD-----ESKLPLFQ 161
Db 259 LNWTPSPVNASLTAAPQVDMHDEHAGHHMHESATSGS--GSIDLVAATAISELRTPL-- 314

QY 162 FINWVKVYKYTPGQEGSGSDFTLDW--TDNFDTPDGRWKGDMTFDG-----NRVOLT 213
Db 315 -----TITPPAQDQ-----LAWTATENRDAY---RFTTDTIAVDGDTGMLTNRLNST 358

QY 214 D 214
Db 359 D 359

RESULT 14
US-09-728-911-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09728911
; Patent No. US20020012669A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, Wenfeng
; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne
; APPLICANT: Chen, Zhi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Cytokine Receptor
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-93
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/728,911
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/169,049
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/232,219
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/244,610
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-31
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 231
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-728-911-2

Query Match 5.8%; Score 77.5; DB 10; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 3.4;
Matches 34; Conservative 14; Mismatches 41; Indels 43; Gaps 7;

QY 67 GSFQSNIIITGKGAQKTSKHHAVSPAADQ-----AFHTYGLEWTPN-----YVRW 112
Db 9 GFLISFELTGVAGTQST---HESLKPQRVQFSRNFHNI-LQWQFGRALTGNSSYFYQY 64

QY 113 TVDQGEVRKTEGGQVSNLTGTQGLRNLWSSS-----AAWVGQFDESKLPLFQ 161
Db 65 KIYGORQWKNK-----EDCWGHTQELSCDLTSETSDIOEPPYGRVRAASAGSYSE----- 113

QY 162 FINWVKVYKYTP 173

```





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 9, 2003, 12:05:57 ; Search time 25.8333 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1279.206 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-654-652A-1

Perfect score: 1333

Sequence: 1 MVSADFGAELTYLEEVQY.....TRKQESFNCQVPRDDEPAP 248

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_101002.\*  
1: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*  
23: /SID22/qcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	257.5	19.3	308	AAW93001	B. alkalophilus be
2	246.5	18.5	242	AAW95000	Bacillus subtilis
3	244	18.3	214	AAE07317	Barley recombinant
4	244	18.3	239	AAE06621	Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-p
5	226	17.0	234	AAE03775	Thermotable beta-
6	226	17.0	237	AAE05803	Heat-stable endo-b
7	225	16.9	208	ABB76858	Bacterial lichenas
8	225	16.9	214	ABB76859	Bacterial lichenas
9	220.5	16.5	237	AAE06622	Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-p
10	189	14.2	245	AAW37884	Lichenase protein.

11	184	13.8	282	21	AAW48467	Arabidopsis thalia
12	184	13.8	282	23	ABB93737	Herbicidally activ
13	172	12.9	282	21	AAW32464	Arabidopsis thalia
14	172	12.9	282	23	ABB91456	Herbicidally activ
15	171.5	12.9	277	21	AAW52114	Arabidopsis thalia
16	171.5	12.9	277	23	ABB93169	Herbicidally activ
17	169.5	12.7	269	21	AAW18644	Arabidopsis thalia
18	169.5	12.7	282	21	AAW18643	Arabidopsis thalia
19	169.5	12.7	282	23	ABB93168	Herbicidally activ
20	169.5	12.7	298	21	AAW18642	Arabidopsis thalia
21	163	12.2	286	23	ABB93103	Herbicidally activ
22	161	12.1	284	23	ABB93853	Herbicidally activ
23	159	11.9	287	23	ABB93104	Herbicidally activ
24	154.5	11.6	284	23	ABB93854	Herbicidally activ
25	154	11.6	845	22	AAW98062	Clostridium perfri
26	150.5	11.3	269	21	AAW20347	Arabidopsis thalia
27	150.5	11.3	269	21	AAW20350	Arabidopsis thalia
28	150.5	11.3	269	21	AAW20353	Arabidopsis thalia
29	150.5	11.3	269	23	ABB93167	Herbicidally activ
30	150.5	11.3	290	21	AAW20346	Arabidopsis thalia
31	150.5	11.3	297	21	AAW20349	Arabidopsis thalia
32	150.5	11.3	300	21	AAW20349	Arabidopsis thalia
33	149.5	11.2	269	21	AAW20329	Arabidopsis thalia
34	149.5	11.2	299	21	AAW20328	Arabidopsis thalia
35	149.5	11.2	306	17	AAW97362	Oerskovia beta-1,3
36	147	11.0	247	18	AAW11593	Protein encoded by
37	147	11.0	247	20	AAW08308	A. thaliana merist
38	145.5	10.9	285	23	ABB93852	Herbicidally activ
39	145	10.9	263	18	AAW29455	Oerskovia xanthine
40	143	10.7	204	21	AAW48468	Arabidopsis thalia
41	143	10.7	435	18	AAW29456	Oerskovia xanthine
42	141	10.6	261	12	AAW11599	Beta-1,3-glucanase
43	140.5	10.5	303	18	AAW29457	Oerskovia xanthine
44	140.5	10.5	307	21	AAW40361	Arabidopsis thalia
45	140.5	10.5	310	21	AAW40360	Arabidopsis thalia

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAW93001  
ID AAW93001 standard; Protein; 308 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW93001;  
XX  
DT 19-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE B. alkalophilus beta-glucanase protein.  
XX  
KW Beta-glucanase; enzyme; glucan; removal; lichenan; membrane;  
XX equipment; food industry; brewing.  
XX  
OS Bacillus alkalophilus.  
XX  
FN DE19732751-A1.  
XX  
PD 04-FEB-1999.  
XX  
PF 30-JUL-1997; 97DE-1032751.  
XX  
PR 30-JUL-1997; 97DE-1032751.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Hillen W, Maurer K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-122161/11.  
XX  
N-PSDB; NAX02912.  
XX  
PT New Bacillus alkalophilus beta-glucanase protein and gene - useful  
PT for removing glucan and/or lichenan from membranes in the brewing  
PT industry

XX Claim 6; Page 5; 8pp; German.  
 PS This sequence represents a novel beta-glucanase isolated from *Bacillus*  
 CC *alkalophilus* DSM 9956. This enzyme is useful for removing glucan and/or  
 CC lichenan from membranes and equipment in the food industry, especially  
 CC the brewing industry.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 308 AA;  
 Query Match 19.3%; Score 257.5; DB 20; Length 308;  
 Best Local Similarity 36.5%; Pred. No. 4.5e-17;  
 Matches 62; Conservative 22; Mismatches 73; Indels 13; Gaps 6;  
 QY 6 DFGAGELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAAGCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKN 65  
 Db 96 EYKAGELRTNQYQYGLFEVNNKPAKSTGVSSLFY-TGPDWDNDPWEIDIEFLGKD 154  
 QY 66 PGFSQSNITKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVWTVYDGOEVRKTEGG 125  
 Db 155 TTRVQFNFTNGVG---NNEHYHELGFDASEFNITYAFEMRPESISWYVNGELVYTA--- 208  
 QY 126 QVSNLTGT-QLGRFLNWSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFOPINNWKYKYP 173  
 Db 209 -TENIPQTPQKIMNMLPGIGVDGWTGVFDGEDTPVTEYDWW---RYTP 254  
 RESULT 2  
 AAP95000  
 ID AAP95000 standard; Protein; 242 AA.  
 AC AAP95000;  
 XX  
 DT 12-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE *Bacillus subtilis* lichenase.  
 XX  
 KW Beer production; fermentation; barley; beta-glucan; hydrolysis;  
 KW lichenase.  
 XX  
 OS *Bacillus subtilis* Y-25.  
 XX  
 PN JP01067181-A.  
 XX  
 PD 13-MAR-1989.  
 XX  
 PF 08-SEP-1987; 87JP-0224615.  
 XX  
 PR 08-SEP-1987; 87JP-0224615.  
 XX  
 PA (ASAK) ASAHI BREWERIES KK.  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1989-119863/16.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAP95000.  
 XX  
 PT Recombinant plasmid used in beer prodn. - obtd. by integrating  
 PT lichenase gene derived from *Bacillus subtilis*, into vector  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure: Fig 4; 7pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC The lichenase gene from *Bacillus subtilis* Y-25 is used for  
 CC transforming *Bacillus* hosts so that they show increased lichenase  
 CC expression. The recombinant lichenase enzyme produced by the  
 CC transformants is useful in beer production for decomposing beta-  
 CC glucan from barley.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 242 AA;  
 Query Match 18.5%; Score 246.5; DB 10; Length 242;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 4e-16;  
 Matches 60; Conservative 24; Mismatches 74; Indels 11; Gaps 6;  
 QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAAGCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62

Db 83 SYNKFDCCGNSRVQTYGYGLYEVNRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT---DCTPWEIDIEFL 139  
 QY 63 GKNPGSFSQSNITKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVWTVYDGOEVRKT 122  
 Db 140 GKDTTKVQFNFTNGAG---NHEKIVDLGFDAAANAYHTYAFDQWQNSIKWYVDGO-LKHT 195  
 QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNWSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNWKYK 170  
 Db 196 ATNQIPTTPGK--IMNMLWNGTGVDEWLGSYGVN-PLYAHYDWRVRYTK 241  
 RESULT 3  
 AAE07317  
 ID AAE07317 standard; Protein; 214 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAE07317;  
 XX  
 DT 06-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Barley recombinant, thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase enzyme.  
 XX  
 KW Barley; transgenic barley malt; carbohydrate degrading enzyme; chicken;  
 KW (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase; nutritional value; foodstuff; thermostable.  
 XX  
 OS Hordeum vulgare.  
 XX  
 PN W0200159141-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 16-AUG-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 09-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04222.  
 XX  
 PR 10-FEB-2000; 2000US-0181473.  
 PR 09-NOV-2000; 2000US-0247126.  
 XX  
 PA (UNIW) UNIV WASHINGTON STATE RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Von Wettstein D, Huang J, Horvath H;  
 XX WPI; 2001-497082/54.  
 XX  
 PT New barley based foodstuff for animals, i.e. chicken comprising  
 PT recombinant carbohydrate degrading enzyme (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 8; Page 37-38; 43pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a food stuff comprising barley feed and  
 CC transgenic barley malt where the transgenic barley malt comprises a  
 CC recombinant carbohydrate degrading enzyme comprising a (1,3-1,4)-beta-  
 CC glucanase. The food stuff is useful to feed animal, preferably chickens.  
 CC Barley is cheaper than corn, the principal foodstuff of chickens.  
 CC Chickens cannot efficiently utilise barley as an energy source as they  
 CC do not possess a gut enzyme that depolymerises beta-D-glucan, major  
 CC carbohydrate present in the barley endosperm. The invention provides a  
 CC barley based foodstuff which comprises a recombinant carbohydrate  
 CC degrading enzyme improving the nutritional value of the foodstuff.  
 CC The present sequence is barley recombinant, thermostable  
 CC (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase enzyme.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 214 AA;  
 Query Match 18.3%; Score 244; DB 22; Length 214;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.5%; Pred. No. 5.9e-16;  
 Matches 61; Conservative 26; Mismatches 69; Indels 16; Gaps 8;  
 QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYKGFARMKMAAAGCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62  
 Db 55 SYNKFDCCGNSRVQTYGYGLYEVNRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPT---GTPWEIDIEFL 111  
 QY 63 GKNPGSFSQSNITKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVWTVYDGOEVRKT 122  
 Db 112 GKDTTKVQFNFTNGVGGH---EKVISLGFDAKGFHTYAFDQWQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT 167



QY	3	SARDFSGAELTYLTLEEVOYGFKEARMKWAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSETADCRPWVEVDIEVL	62
		1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : :	
Db	80	SYNKFDGCEHRSQTVGYGYUEYVRMPAKNTGLVSSFFTYTGPTF-- -GTPWDEIDIEFL	136
		1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : :	
QY	63	GKNPGSFQSNITKGAGAOKTSKHHAVSPAADOAFHTYGLEWTPNRYVRTVDGQVRKT	122
		1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : :	
Db	137	GKDTPTKVQFNYYTNGVGGH--- -EKVISLGFDSKGFHTAFDMPQGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT	192
		1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : : 1 : : : : :	
QY	123	EGGOVSNLTGTQG-LRNLNWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINNWKVVKYKT	172

XX	
AC	AAR05803;
XX	
DT	08-NOV-1990 (first entry)
DE	Heat-stable endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase.

KW Endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase; barley; brewing.  
 XX  
 OS Bacillus macerans.  
 XX  
 PN DD275704-A.  
 XX  
 PD 31-JAN-1990.  
 XX  
 XX 23-SEP-1988; 88DD-0320082.  
 PF  
 XX 23-SEP-1988; 88DD-0320082.  
 PR  
 XX (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
 PA  
 XX Borriess R, Wobus U, Mendel R-R, Baumlein H;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1990-210631/28.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ05167.  
 XX  
 XX Prepn. of barley plants expressing heat stable beta-glucanase -  
 PT by transforming cells with appropriate vector then regeneration  
 PT giving seeds useful in brewing without conversion to malt.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure: ; p; German.  
 XX  
 CC The corresp. gene and the plant promoter region are inserted into an  
 CC expression vector and used to transform barley cells. The transformants  
 CC are used to regenerate barley plants which are useful in brewing. This  
 CC protein accumulates in the ripe (but ungerminated) seeds. The  
 CC proportion of these to malted seeds is increased therefore, without  
 CC an unacceptable increase in viscosity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 237 AA;  
 Query Match 17.0%; Score 226; DB 11; Length 237;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 4.2e-14;  
 Matches 59; Conservative 23; Mismatches 70; Indels 16; Gaps 8;  
 QY 7 FSGAELTYLEEVQYKFEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66  
 DB 82 FCAEVRSTNIYGYGLYEVSMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 138  
 QY 67 GSFQSNIIITKAGAKTSEKHHA VSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNRYVWTVGQEVKRTGEGQ 126  
 DB 139 TRVQFNYYTNGVGGH---EKVISLGLFDASKGHTYAFDQPGYIKWYVDG-VLKHT---A 191  
 QY 127 VSNLTGTQGLRPNLWSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPFQFINWVVKYKT 172  
 DB 192 TANIPSTPGKIMMNLWNGTGVDWLGSYNGAN-PLYAEYDWV---KYT 235  
 RESULT 7  
 ABB76858  
 ID ABB76858 standard; Protein; 208 AA.  
 AC ABB76858;  
 XX  
 XX 27-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Bacterial lichenase #1.  
 DE  
 XX Soil bacterium; enzyme; lichenase; endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase; brewing.  
 KW  
 XX Unidentified.  
 OS  
 XX WO200212511-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 14-FEB-2002.  
 PD  
 XX 27-JUL-2001; 2001WO-ES00303.  
 PF  
 XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000ES-0001922.  
 PR  
 XX (CNSJ ) CONSEJO SUPERIOR INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIF.  
 PA  
 XX Rodriguez Munoz V, Perez Mellado R;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2002-217195/27.  
 DR N-PSDB; ABL53375.  
 XX  
 XX Producing nucleic acid encoding lichenase, useful for producing enzymes  
 PT for improving filtration in brewing, comprises isolating the nucleic  
 PT acid from soil bacteria  
 XX  
 XX Claim 18; Page 21-22; 27pp; Spanish.  
 PS  
 XX The present sequence is a protein sequence from a soil bacterium for an  
 CC enzyme with lichenase/endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase (E.C. 3.2.1.73)  
 CC activity. The enzyme is useful in brewing and for degrading  
 CC beta-glucanases that cause problems during filtration.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 208 AA;  
 Query Match 16.9%; Score 225; DB 23; Length 208;  
 Best Local Similarity 36.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-14;  
 Matches 55; Conservative 21; Mismatches 66; Indels 10; Gaps 5;  
 QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLEEVQYKFEARKMAAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62  
 DB 58 SYNKFDCCGNSRVQTYGYGLYEVKMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTE---GTPWDEIDIEFL 114  
 QY 63 GKNPGSFGSNIITKAGAKTSEKHHA VSPADQAFHTYGLEWTPNRYVWTVGQEVKRT 122  
 DB 115 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLDLGLFDAANAYHTYAFDQWQPNISKWYVDGQ-LKHT 170  
 QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRPNLWSSEA-AWVGQFD 153  
 DB 171 ATTQIPAAAPGK--IMMNLWNGTGVDWLGSYN 200  
 RESULT 8  
 ABB76859  
 ID ABB76859 standard; Protein; 214 AA.  
 XX  
 XX ABB76859;  
 AC  
 XX 27-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Bacterial lichenase #2.  
 DE  
 XX Soil bacterium; enzyme; lichenase; endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase; brewing.  
 KW  
 XX Unidentified.  
 OS  
 XX WO200212511-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 14-FEB-2002.  
 PD  
 XX 27-JUL-2001; 2001WO-ES00303.  
 PF  
 XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000ES-0001922.  
 PR  
 XX (CNSJ ) CONSEJO SUPERIOR INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIF.  
 PA  
 XX Rodriguez Munoz V, Perez Mellado R;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2002-217195/27.  
 DR N-PSDB; ABL53375.  
 XX  
 XX Producing nucleic acid encoding lichenase, useful for producing enzymes  
 PT for improving filtration in brewing, comprises isolating the nucleic  
 PT acid from soil bacteria  
 XX  
 XX Claim 18; Page 21-22; 27pp; Spanish.  
 PS  
 XX The present sequence is a protein sequence from a soil bacterium for an  
 CC

CC enzyme with lichenase/endo-1,3/1,4-beta-glucanase (E.C. 3.2.1.73)  
 CC activity. The enzyme is useful in brewing and for degrading  
 CC beta-glucanases that cause problems during filtration.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 214 AA;  
 Query Match 16.98; Score 225; DB 23; Length 214;  
 Best Local Similarity 36.28; Pred. No. 4.5e-14;  
 Matches 55; Conservative 21; Mismatches 66; Indels 10; Gaps 5;  
 QY 3 SAKDFSGAELTYLLEVOYCKFEARKMAAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVL 62  
 DB 63 SYNFDCGNSVOTYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGPTE---GTWDEIDIEFL 119  
 QY 63 GKNPGSFQSNITITGKAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVFTVTDGQEVKRT 122  
 DB 120 GKDTTKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKLADLGFDAAAYHTYAFDWPQNSIKWYVDGQ-LKHT 175  
 QY 123 EGGQVSNLTGTQGLRFLNWSSESA-AWVGQFD 153  
 DB 176 ATTOIPAAPGK--IMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYN 205  
 RESULT 9  
 AAR06622  
 ID AAR06622 standard; protein: 237 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR06622;  
 DT 09-JAN-1991 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hybrid (1,3-1,4)-pre-beta-glucanase.  
 XX  
 KW Hybrid pre-beta-glucanase; glucans; beer; animal feed; poultry.  
 XX  
 OS Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Bacillus macerans.  
 XX  
 FT Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 1..127  
 FT /label=amino-terminal half of B.macerans beta-glucanase  
 FT 131..234  
 FT /label=carboxyl-terminal half of B.amyloliquefaciens  
 FT beta-glucanase  
 XX  
 PN W09009436-A.  
 XX  
 PD 23-AUG-1990.  
 XX  
 PF 16-FEB-1990; 90WO-DK00044.  
 XX  
 PR 04-AUG-1989; 89DK-0003848.  
 PR 16-FEB-1989; 89DD-0325800.  
 XX  
 PA (CARL-) CARLSBERG A/S.  
 PA (DEAK ) AKAD WISSENSCHAFT DDR.  
 XX  
 PI Borriess R, Hofeweister J, Thomsen KK, Olsen O, Vonwettstein D;  
 XX  
 XX WPI: 1990-275129/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAO05833.  
 XX  
 PT New thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase - prep'd. using hybrid  
 PT gene obt'd. using Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and B.macerans genes  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; page 28; 84pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This hybrid protein is encoded by the beta-glucanase-H2 gene.  
 CC Following processing of the signal peptide the mature protein  
 CC is produced, comprising the amino terminus of the B.macerans  
 CC beta-glucanase and the carboxyl-terminal half of the B.amylo-  
 CC liquefaciens beta-glucanase. This hybrid protein is thermo-  
 CC stable and hydrolyses beta-glycosidic linkages in (1,3-1,4)-  
 CC beta-glucans. Reducing sugars are obt'd. at high temps. and

CC thus this enzyme can be used in the mfr. of food prods., esp.  
 CC beer and animal feed (e.g. for feeding poultry). See also  
 CC AAO05833.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 237 AA;  
 Query Match 16.5%; Score 220.5; DB 11; Length 237;  
 Best Local Similarity 33.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-13;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 23; Mismatches 75; Indels 11; Gaps 6;  
 QY 7 FSGAELTYLLEVOYCKFEARKMAAASCTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNP 66  
 DB 82 FDCAEYRSTNIYGYGLYEVRMKPAKNTGIVSSFFTYTGP---AHGTQWDEIDIEFLGKDT 138  
 QY 67 GSFQSNITITGKAGAKTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVFTVTDGQEVKRTGEGQ 126  
 DB 139 TKVQFNYYTNGAG---NHEKFADLGFDAAAYHTYAFDWPQNSIKWYVDGQ-LKHTATTQ 194  
 QY 127 VSNLTGTQGLRFLNWSSESA-AWVGQFDESKPLPLFQFINWVKVYK 170  
 DB 195 IPAAPGK--IMMNLWNGTGVDDWLGSYNGVN-PIYAHVHWMRYK 236  
 RESULT 10  
 AAW37884  
 ID AAW37884 standard; Protein: 245 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW37884;  
 DT 20-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Lichenase protein.  
 XX  
 KW Lichenase; lica; fungus; enzyme; beta-1,4-glucan bond hydrolysis;  
 KW beta-1,3-linked glucan bond; grain-containing feed; grain treatment;  
 KW nutrient availability; brewing; fermentation.  
 XX  
 OS Orpinomyces sp.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..29  
 FT /note= "signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 30..246  
 FT /note= "mature lichenase"  
 XX  
 PN W09814595-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 09-APR-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 03-OCT-1997; 97WO-US17811.  
 XX  
 PR 04-OCT-1996; 96US-0027882.  
 XX  
 PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 XX  
 PI Chen H, Li X, Ljungdahl LG;  
 XX  
 XX WPI: 1998-240094/21.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV29067.  
 XX  
 PT New isolated lichenase protein - is obtained from Orpinomyces PC-2,  
 PT used for treatment of grain to improve feeds or to improve brewing  
 PT and fermentation processes  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 24-25; 41pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is the lichenase (lica) of Orpinomyces sp. strain PC-2  
 CC of the invention. The protein was purified from a fungus or a fungal  
 CC culture or from a recombinant DNA molecule having a fungal lichenase  
 CC coding sequence. The lichenase enzyme hydrolyses the beta-1,4-glucan  
 CC bonds adjacent to beta-1,3-linked glucan bonds, but does not cleave  
 CC beta-1,4-linked glucans. They can be used for the treatment of animal  
 CC grain-containing feeds to improve nutrient availability and for treatment

CC of grain (e.g. barley or wheat) in the brewing and fermentation  
 CC industries to increase carbon substrate availability and to maximise  
 CC production of desired products.

XX Sequence 245 AA;

Query Match 14.2%; Score 189; DB 19; Length 245;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 2e-10;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 16; Mismatches 76; Indels 22; Gaps 8;

QY 5 KDFSAGELTYLEEVQ-----YGRFEARKMAAAGTGVSSMFLYONGSEIADGRPWVEVD 58

Db 83 RDGSG---YTCGEYRTKNYGYGMFQVNNKPKIKNPVVSSEFTYTGPS---DGTKWDEID 136

QY 59 IEVLGKNFGSFSQSIITCKAGAQKTSKHXHVAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNRYVWTVDOQE 118

Db 137 IEFLGIDTTKVOFYNTYNGQGH-----EHIHLYGFDASGFGHTYGFFWARNISITWYVDGTA 193

QY 119 VRKTEGGVSNLTGTQG-LRFNLMSSEA-AWVGQFDESKLPLFQFINWV 166

Db 194 VVTA---YDNIPDTPGKIMNNAWANGIGVDDMLRPFN-GRTNISAYYDMV 238

RESULT 11  
 AAG48467  
 ID AAG48467 standard; Protein; 282 AA.

XX AAG48467;

XX 18-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 61207.

KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
 KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
 KW termination sequence.

XX Arabidopsis thaliana.

PN EP1033405-A2.

PD 06-SEP-2000.

XX 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.

XX 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.

PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123160.

PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.

PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.

PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.

PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.

PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.

PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.

PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.

PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.

PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.

PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.

PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.

PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.

PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.

PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.

PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.  
 PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.  
 PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.  
 PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.  
 PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.  
 PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.  
 PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.  
 PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.  
 PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137328.  
 PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.  
 PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.  
 PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.  
 PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.  
 PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.  
 PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.  
 PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.  
 PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.  
 PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
 PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
 PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
 PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
 PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
 PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
 PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
 PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
 PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
 PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
 PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
 PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
 PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
 PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
 PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
 PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
 PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
 PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
 PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
 PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
 PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
 PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
 PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
 PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
 PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
 PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
 PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
 PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.  
 PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
 PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
 PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
 PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
 PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
 PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
 PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
 PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
 PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
 PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
 PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
 PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.  
 PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
 PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.

```
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.

Query Match 13.8%; Score 184; DB 21; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 7.8e-10;
Matches 59; Conservative 33; Mismatches 98; Indels 24; Gaps 9;

QY 2 VSAKDFSGAELTYLLEEVQYKGFARKMAA--ASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDI 59
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
Db 54 LSLDKFSGSGFQSHQEFLYKQVEVQMKLYPGNSAGTVTFYLYK-----SPGTTWDEIDF 107
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|

QY 60 EVLKG--NPGSFQSNITGKAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADOAQAHTYCLEWTPNVYRVTVDG 116
||| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
Db 108 EFLGNISGHPTTLHTNVYT-KGTGDKQQFHLWFDPTVD--FHTYCIWNQKRVVETIDG 164
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|

QY 117 QEVKRTEGGQVSNL--TGTQGLRF--NLWSESAAWVG---QFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVY 169
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
Db 165 IPREFKNSALGVPPKQPMRLYASLNEAEHWATRGGLKXTDWSKAPFTAFYRNYNVD 224
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|

QY 170 KYTPQGEGGSDFTLWDNDFDTFGS---RWGK 200
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
Db 225 ACVWSNGKSCSANSWFTQVLDFKGNKRVKWAQ 258
:| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|

RESULT 12
ABB93737
ID ABB93737 standard; Protein; 282 AA.
XX
AC ABB93737;
XX
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 2948.
XX
KW Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.
XX
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
PN WO200210210-A2.
XX
PD 07-FEB-2002.
XX
PF 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.
XX
PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.
XX
(PARB ) BAYER AG.
PA
PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;
XX
WPI; 2002-269010/31.
XX
Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,
comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences
from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant
organisms -
XX
Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 2948; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.
PS
XX
The invention relates to identifying target proteins
(ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising
aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant
with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using
suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value
greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant
sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them
are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are
useful as herbicides.
XX
```



[illegible]





PR	22-JUL-1999;	99US-0145192.
PR	23-JUL-1999;	99US-0145145.
PR	23-JUL-1999;	99US-0145218.
PR	23-JUL-1999;	99US-0145224.
PR	26-JUL-1999;	99US-0145276.
PR	27-JUL-1999;	99US-0145913.
PR	27-JUL-1999;	99US-0145918.
PR	27-JUL-1999;	99US-0145919.
PR	28-JUL-1999;	99US-0145951.
PR	02-AUG-1999;	99US-0146386.
PR	02-AUG-1999;	99US-0146388.
PR	02-AUG-1999;	99US-0146389.
PR	03-AUG-1999;	99US-0147038.
PR	04-AUG-1999;	99US-0147204.
PR	04-AUG-1999;	99US-0147302.
PR	05-AUG-1999;	99US-0147192.
PR	05-AUG-1999;	99US-0147260.
PR	06-AUG-1999;	99US-0147303.
PR	06-AUG-1999;	99US-0147416.
PR	09-AUG-1999;	99US-0147493.
PR	09-AUG-1999;	99US-0147935.
PR	10-AUG-1999;	99US-0148171.
PR	11-AUG-1999;	99US-0148319.
PR	12-AUG-1999;	99US-0148341.
PR	13-AUG-1999;	99US-0148565.
PR	13-AUG-1999;	99US-0148684.
PR	16-AUG-1999;	99US-0149368.
PR	17-AUG-1999;	99US-0149175.
PR	18-AUG-1999;	99US-0149426.
PR	20-AUG-1999;	99US-0149722.
PR	20-AUG-1999;	99US-0149723.
PR	20-AUG-1999;	99US-0149929.
PR	23-AUG-1999;	99US-0149902.
PR	23-AUG-1999;	99US-0149930.
PR	25-AUG-1999;	99US-0150566.
PR	26-AUG-1999;	99US-0150884.
PR	27-AUG-1999;	99US-0151065.
PR	27-AUG-1999;	99US-0151066.
PR	27-AUG-1999;	99US-0151080.
PR	30-AUG-1999;	99US-0151303.
PR	31-AUG-1999;	99US-0151438.
PR	01-SEP-1999;	99US-0151930.
PR	07-SEP-1999;	99US-0152363.
PR	10-SEP-1999;	99US-0153070.
PR	13-SEP-1999;	99US-0153758.
PR	15-SEP-1999;	99US-0154018.
PR	16-SEP-1999;	99US-0154039.
PR	20-SEP-1999;	99US-0154779.
PR	22-SEP-1999;	99US-0155139.
PR	23-SEP-1999;	99US-0155486.
PR	24-SEP-1999;	99US-0155659.
PR	28-SEP-1999;	99US-0156458.
PR	29-SEP-1999;	99US-0156596.
PR	04-OCT-1999;	99US-0157117.
PR	05-OCT-1999;	99US-0157753.
PR	06-OCT-1999;	99US-0157865.
PR	07-OCT-1999;	99US-0158029.
PR	08-OCT-1999;	99US-0158232.
PR	12-OCT-1999;	99US-0158369.
PR	13-OCT-1999;	99US-0159293.
PR	13-OCT-1999;	99US-0159294.
PR	13-OCT-1999;	99US-0159295.
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159329.
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159330.
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159331.
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159637.
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159638.
PR	18-OCT-1999;	99US-0159584.
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160741.
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160767.
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160768.
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160770.
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160814.
<hr/>		
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160815.
PR	22-OCT-1999;	99US-0160980.
PR	22-OCT-1999;	99US-0160981.
PR	22-OCT-1999;	99US-0160989.
PR	25-OCT-1999;	99US-0161404.
PR	25-OCT-1999;	99US-0161405.
PR	25-OCT-1999;	99US-0161406.
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161359.
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161360.
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161361.
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161920.
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161992.
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161993.
PR	29-OCT-1999;	99US-0162142.
<hr/>		
Query Match 12.9%; Score 171.5; DB 21; Length 277;		
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-08;		
Matches 53; Conservative 32; Mismatches 70; Indels 41; Gaps 9;		
Qy	8	SGAELYTLEEVOYKFEARMKMAA--ASGTSSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGK- 64
Db	55	SGSGFQSNQEFLYGKAEVQMKLVPGNSAGTVTFYLK-----SPGTTWDEIDDFELGNI 108
Qy	65	--NPGSFOSNIITGRAGAOKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRWTVDGOEVRKT 122
Db	109	SGHPYTLHTNVYT-KGSGDKEQQFHLWFDPTAN--FHTYCIITWNPQRIIFTVDGPIREF 165
Qy	123	EGGOVSNLTGTGOLRF-----NLWSSESAAWVG---QFDESKLPLFQFIN----- 164
Db	166	MNAE-----SRGVFPPTKOPMRLYASLWEAEHWATRGGLEKRTDWSKAPFTAYYRNVE 219
Qy	165	---WVKVYKYPGQGE 177
Db	220	GCWVWNGKSVCPANSQ 235
<hr/>		
Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:16:17		
Job time : 27.8333 secs		





; APPLICANT: Rosey, Everett L.  
; APPLICANT: Strugnell, Richard A.  
; APPLICANT: Good, Robert T.  
; APPLICANT: King, Kendall W.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL THERAPEUTIC COMPOSITIONS FOR  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATING INFECTION BY LAWSONIA SPP.  
; FILE REFERENCE: DAV110.001AUS  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/010.160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-09  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU P1381  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/249,596  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-17  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 68  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 68  
; LENGTH: 21  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Peptide  
US-10-010-160-68

Query Match 7.9%; Score 113; DB 6; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 248 PNSSSVDKLAAALEHHHHH 267  
Db 2 PNSSSVDKLAAALEHHHHH 21

## RESULT 3

US-09-724-676-83340  
; Sequence 83340, Application US/09724676  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
; SEQ ID NO 83340  
; LENGTH: 1510  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-724-676-83340

Query Match 7.3%; Score 104.5; DB 5; Length 1510;  
Best Local Similarity 18.9%; Pred. No. 0.68;  
Matches 62; Conservative 47; Mismatches 106; Indels 113; Gaps 12;

Qy 12 LYTLEVOY-GKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 70  
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRIEAFQOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255  
Qy 71 SNIITGKAGAQRTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNVRVTDGQEVKRTGEGQVSNL 130  
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSSLSHLRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMELOLCAVKRI 1314  
Qy 131 TGTQGLRNLWSSESAANWG-----QFDESKLPLFOFINWV 166  
Db 1315 HG-----LLKTEAESYEGLLAPSLIPKNWPDQGIQIQLNSVRYDSSLKPVKLVHVAL 1367  
Qy 167 KVKYTPGQ-----GEGGSDFTLDWTDNFTDGRGKMGKDWTF-DGNNR----- 209  
Db 1368 ----ISPQKIGICGRTSGKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEGHITTEGGENFSGQORQLFLARA 1423  
Qy 210 -----VDLTDKNISRDGM-----LILALTRK 231  
Db 1424 FVRKTSIFIMDEATASIDMATENILQKVMTAFADRTVVTIAHRVHTILSADLVIVLKR- 1482

Qy 232 QGESFNGQVPRDDEPAPNSSSVDKLAAA 259  
Db 1483 -----GAILEFDKPEKLLSRKDSVFAS 1504  
RESULT 4  
US-09-724-676A-83340  
; Sequence 83340, Application US/09724676A  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
; SEQ ID NO 83340  
; LENGTH: 1510  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-724-676A-83340

Query Match 7.3%; Score 104.5; DB 5; Length 1510;  
Best Local Similarity 18.9%; Pred. No. 0.68;  
Matches 62; Conservative 47; Mismatches 106; Indels 113; Gaps 12;

Qy 12 LYTLEVOY-GKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 70  
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRIEAFQOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255  
Qy 71 SNIITGKAGAQRTSEKHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLEWTPNVRVTDGQEVKRTGEGQVSNL 130  
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSSLSHLRELSAGLVGLGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMELOLCAVKRI 1314  
Qy 131 TGTQGLRNLWSSESAANWG-----QFDESKLPLFOFINWV 166  
Db 1315 HG-----LLKTEAESYEGLLAPSLIPKNWPDQGIQIQLNSVRYDSSLKPVKLVHVAL 1367  
Qy 167 KVKYTPGQ-----GEGGSDFTLDWTDNFTDGRGKMGKDWTF-DGNNR----- 209  
Db 1368 ----ISPQKIGICGRTSGKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEGHITTEGGENFSGQORQLFLARA 1423  
Qy 210 -----VDLTDKNISRDGM-----LILALTRK 231  
Db 1424 FVRKTSIFIMDEATASIDMATENILQKVMTAFADRTVVTIAHRVHTILSADLVIVLKR- 1482  
Qy 232 QGESFNGQVPRDDEPAPNSSSVDKLAAA 259  
Db 1483 -----GAILEFDKPEKLLSRKDSVFAS 1504

## RESULT 5

US-09-724-676-83341  
; Sequence 83341, Application US/09724676  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
; SEQ ID NO 83341  
; LENGTH: 1554  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-724-676-83341

Query Match 7.2%; Score 103.5; DB 5; Length 1554;  
Best Local Similarity 20.8%; Pred. No. 0.88;  
Matches 46; Conservative 36; Mismatches 80; Indels 59; Gaps 8;

Qy 12 LYTLEVOY-GKFEARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 70

```

Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRNEYIG----- 1255
Qy 71 SNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRYWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNL 130
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNLSHRELSAGLVGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMEQLGAVKRI 1314
Qy 131 TGTGCLRFNLWSSSAWVG-----QFDESKLPLFQFINWV 166
Db 1315 HG-----LLKTAESYEGGLAPSLIPKKNWPDGKTIQNLNRYDSSLKPVLKHVNAL 1367
Qy 167 KVKYKTPGQ-----GEGSDFTLDWTNFDFTDGSRWG 199
Db 1368 ----ISPGQKIGICRTGSGKSSFLAFFRMVDTFEGOLEG 1404

RESULT 6
US-09-724-676A-83341
; Sequence 83341, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724.676A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 83341
; LENGTH: 1554
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-83341

Query Match 7.2%; Score 103.5; DB 5; Length 1554;
Best Local Similarity 20.88; Pred. No. 0.88;
Matches 46; Conservative 36; Mismatches 80; Indels 59; Gaps 8;

Qy 12 LYTLEEVOY-GKFARMKMAAAGTSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGCSFQ 70
Db 1210 LTTIRAFRYEARFOOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRNEYIG----- 1255
Qy 71 SNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADQAFHTYGLWTPNYVRYWTVDGOEVRKTEGGQVSNL 130
Db 1256 ACVVLIAAVTSISNLSHRELSAGLVGLTYAL-MVSNYLNWVRNLADMEQLGAVKRI 1314
Qy 131 TGTGCLRFNLWSSSAWVG-----QFDESKLPLFQFINWV 166
Db 1315 HG-----LLKTAESYEGGLAPSLIPKKNWPDGKTIQNLNRYDSSLKPVLKHVNAL 1367
Qy 167 KVKYKTPGQ-----GEGSDFTLDWTNFDFTDGSRWG 199
Db 1368 ----ISPGQKIGICRTGSGKSSFLAFFRMVDTFEGOLEG 1404

RESULT 7
US-09-455-294A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09455294A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bannon, Gary A.
; APPLICANT: Burks, Wesley A.
; APPLICANT: Caplan, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Sampson, Hugh
; APPLICANT: Sosin, Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptide Antigens
; FILE REFERENCE: 2002834-0004
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/455.294A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/15222
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/717,933
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/141,220
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-27

```



FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Comugen  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
SEQ ID NO 83342  
LENGTH: 1629  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-724-676-83342

Query Match 6.8%; Score 97.5; DB 5; Length 1629;  
Best Local Similarity 19.4%; Pred. No. 3.3;  
Matches 50; Conservative 33; Mismatches 82; Indels 93; Gaps 9;  
QY 12 LYTLEVOY-GKFEARMKAAAGTGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 70  
DB 1210 LTTIRAFREARFQOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255  
QY 71 SNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADAQAFHTYGLEWTPNRYVWTVGQEVKTEGGQVSNL 130  
DB 1256 ACVVLIAAVTISNSLHRELSAGLVGLTYAL-MVSNYLNMMVRNLADMELQLGAVKRI 1314  
QY 131 TGT-----QGL-----RFLWSESAAWVG----- 150  
DB 1315 HGLLKTEAESYEGLLGERLRERGGESEKCEVWVGCHKGAWGWTGFGYSCGPCLVLSA 1374  
QY 151 -----QFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTPGQ-----GE 177  
DB 1375 RPPAPSLIPKKNWPDGKTOIQNLVSRYDSSLPVKLVHYNAL-----ISPCQKIGICGRGTS 1430  
QY 178 GGSDFTLDTWNTDFDQ 195  
DB 1431 GKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEG 1448

RESULT 13  
US-09-724-676A-83342  
Sequence 83342, Application US/09724676A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Comugen LTD  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Comugen  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
SEQ ID NO 83342  
LENGTH: 1629  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-724-676A-83342

Query Match 6.8%; Score 97.5; DB 5; Length 1629;  
Best Local Similarity 19.4%; Pred. No. 3.3;  
Matches 50; Conservative 33; Mismatches 82; Indels 93; Gaps 9;  
QY 12 LYTLEVOY-GKFEARMKAAAGTGVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRPWVEVDIEVLGKNPGSFQ 70  
DB 1210 LTTIRAFREARFQOKLLEYTDSNNIASLFL-----TAANRWLEVRMEYIG----- 1255  
QY 71 SNIITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVSPAADAQAFHTYGLEWTPNRYVWTVGQEVKTEGGQVSNL 130  
DB 1256 ACVVLIAAVTISNSLHRELSAGLVGLTYAL-MVSNYLNMMVRNLADMELQLGAVKRI 1314  
QY 131 TGT-----QGL-----RFLWSESAAWVG----- 150  
DB 1315 HGLLKTEAESYEGLLGERLRERGGESEKCEVWVGCHKGAWGWTGFGYSCGPCLVLSA 1374  
QY 151 -----QFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTPGQ-----GE 177  
DB 1375 RPPAPSLIPKKNWPDGKTOIQNLVSRYDSSLPVKLVHYNAL-----ISPCQKIGICGRGTS 1430

QY 178 GGSDFTLDTWNTDFDQ 195  
DB 1431 GKSSFSLAFFRMVDTFEG 1448

RESULT 14  
US-10-141-531-59  
Sequence 59, Application US/10141531  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Briggs, Steven P.  
APPLICANT: Daimia, Bipin K.  
APPLICANT: Del Val, Greg  
APPLICANT: Desjarlais, John R.  
APPLICANT: Heifetz, Peter  
APPLICANT: Lugnbuhl, Peter  
APPLICANT: Muchhal, Umesh  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids and Proteins with Thioredoxin Reductase Activity  
FILE REFERENCE: A-71457-2/RFT/RMS/RMK  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/141,531  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/370,609  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/289,029  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-04  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 208  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 59  
LENGTH: 481  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic  
US-10-141-531-59

Query Match 6.7%; Score 97; DB 6; Length 481;  
Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 0.71;  
Matches 56; Conservative 30; Mismatches 88; Indels 96; Gaps 10;  
QY 79 GAKTSEKHHAVSPAADAQAFHTYGLEWTPNRYVWTVGQEVKTEGGQVSNLTGQLRF 138  
DB 227 GASKIMQORALSNPKIDVTWNSVVEAYGCDGERDVLGGLKRVNVTGVDYSLK-VSGLFF 285  
QY 139 NLWSSESAAGVQGFDESKLPFLQFINWVKVYKTPGQEGGSDFTLDWTDNF----- 190  
DB 286 AIGHEPATKFLDGGVDSAMEANFLT-----KY-----GSKVYIHHWDAFCASKIMQ 334  
QY 191 -----DTFDGS-----RWGKDWTFDGNRVLDTKNIYSRD-----GMLILALTRKG 232  
DB 335 RALSNPKIDVTWNSVVEAYGCDGERDVLGGLKRVNVTGVDYSLK-VSGLFFAIGHEP 391  
QY 233 OESF-NGOVPRDDE-----PAPNSS----- 252  
DB 392 ATKFLDGGVELSDSGYVVTKPTGTTQTSVPGVFAAGDVODKKYRQAITAAGTCMALDAE 451  
QY 253 -----VDKLAALAEHHHHH 267  
DB 452 HVLQFISGOQKSDCGDKLAAALAEHHHHH 481

RESULT 15  
US-09-424-705B-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09424705B  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: LITTLE, MELVYN  
APPLICANT: KIPRIYANOV, SERGEY  
APPLICANT: MOLDENHAUER, GERHARD  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DEUTSCHES KREBSFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MUTATED OKT3 ANTIBODY  
FILE REFERENCE: 035280047US00  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/424,705B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE98/01409  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 290  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-424-705B-4

Query Match 6.5%; Score 94; DB 5; Length 290;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.67;  
Matches 66; Conservative 43; Mismatches 91; Indels 124; Gaps 18;  
QY 25 ARMKMAASGTVSSMFLYQNGSEIADGRP-----WVE---VDI 59  
Db 10 AGLLLLAAQPAQAQVLOQSGAELA--RFGASVKMSCRASGYTFTTYTMHWVKQRPGQGL 67  
QY 60 EVLGK-NPGSFOSNI---ITGKAGAKTSEKHHAVS-----PAADQAFH-----T 100  
Db 68 EWIGYINPSRGYTNVQKFKDKDKATLTDTKSSSTAYMOLSSLTSEDSAVYYCARYYDDH 127  
QY 101 YGLEWTPNVVRVTVDGQEVKTEGGGV-----SNLTCTQGLR--FNLWSSESAAWVGQF 152  
Db 128 YSLDWGQCTTLTVSSAKTTPKLGDDILLTQTPASLAVSLGORATISCKASOSVDYDGD- 186  
QY 153 DESKLPFLFOFINWVKVYKTPGQ-----GEG-GSDFTLDW--TD 188  
Db 187 -----SYLW---YQIIPGPPKLLIYDASNLVSGIPPRFSGSGCTDFTLNHPVE 235  
QY 189 NFD--TFDGSRNKGKDWTFDGNRVDLTDKNYISRDGMLILALTRKGQSFNGQVPRDDEP 246  
Db 236 KVDAATYHCQOSTEDPWTFGGT-----KLEIKRADAA 268  
QY 247 APNSSSVDKLAAALE---HHHHH 267  
Db 269 A--AGSEQKLISEEDLNSHHHH 290

Search completed: January 9, 2003, 12:14:13  
Job time : 13.7431 secs